India

National Sample Survey Office, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation(MOSPI),Government of India (GOI)

Household Consumer Expenditure, NSS 43rd Round :July 1987 - June 1988

Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	Computer Centre (MOSPI, CC) , M/O Statistics & Programme Implementation , Documentation of the study
Production Date	April 11, 2012
Version	Version 1.0 (April 2012)
Identification	DDI-IND-MOSPI-NSSO-43Rnd-Sch1.0-1987

This document was generated using the IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit

Table of Contents

<u>Overview</u>	<u>1</u>
Scope & Coverage	<u>2</u>
Producers & Sponsors.	<u>3</u>
Sampling.	<u>3</u>
<u>Data Collection</u>	4
<u>Accessibility</u>	<u>5</u>
Rights & Disclaimer	<u>5</u>
Files Description.	<u>6</u>
Blocks 1,3 and 10 - Household Characteristics	<u>6</u>
Block 4 - Person records	<u>6</u>
Block 5 - Monthly household expenditure on food and non food items	<u>6</u>
Block 6pt1 - Monthly household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc	<u>6</u>
Block 6pt2 - Household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc	<u>6</u>
Block 7pt1 - Monthly household expenditure on footwear	<u>7</u>
Block 7pt 2 - Household expenditure on footwear	<u>7</u>
Block 8 - Monthly household expenditure on misc goods and services	<u>7</u>
Block 9pt1 - Monthly household expenditure for purchase of durables	<u>7</u>
Block 9pt2 - Household expenditure for purchase of durables	<u>8</u>
Variables List.	<u>9</u>
Blocks 1,3 and 10 - Household Characteristics	<u>9</u>
Block 4 - Person records	<u>13</u>
Block 5 - Monthly household expenditure on food and non food items	<u>15</u>
Block 6pt1 - Monthly household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc	<u>16</u>
Block 6pt2 - Household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc	<u>17</u>
Block 7pt1 - Monthly household expenditure on footwear	<u>18</u>
Block 7pt 2 - Household expenditure on footwear	<u>19</u>
Block 8 - Monthly household expenditure on misc goods and services	<u>20</u>
Block 9pt1 - Monthly household expenditure for purchase of durables	<u>20</u>
Block 9pt2 - Household expenditure for purchase of durables	<u>22</u>
Variables Description	<u>24</u>
Blocks 1,3 and 10 - Household Characteristics	<u>24</u>
Block 4 - Person records	<u>53</u>
Block 5 - Monthly household expenditure on food and non food items	60
Block 6pt1 - Monthly household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc	64
Block 6pt2 - Household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc	
Block 7pt1 - Monthly household expenditure on footwear	
Block 7pt 2 - Household expenditure on footwear	
Block 8 - Monthly household expenditure on misc goods and services	
Block 9pt1 - Monthly household expenditure for purchase of durables	
Block 9pt2 - Household expenditure for purchase of durables	
Documentation.	

India (1987-1988)

Household Consumer Expenditure, NSS 43rd Round :July 1987 - June 1988 (NSS 43rd Round)

Overview	
Туре	Socio-Economic/Monitoring Survey [hh/sems]
Identification	DDI-IND-MOSPI-NSSO-43Rnd-Sch1.0-1987
Version	Production Date: 2012-04-16 V1.0; Re-organised anonymised dataset for public distribution.
Series	The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) has been set up by the Government of India in 1950 to collect socio-economic data employing scientific sampling methods. The NSSO conducts regular consumer expenditure surveys as part of its "rounds", each round being normally of a year's duration and covering more than one subject of study. The surveys are conducted through household interviews, using a random sample of households covering practically the entire geographical area of the country. Surveys on consumer expenditure are being conducted quinquennially on a large sample of households from the 27th round (October 1972 - September 1973) onwards. The fourth quinquennial survey on household consumer expenditure was carried out during July 1987 - June 1988. The three previous surveys of this series were carries out in the 27th (October-September 1973), the 32nd (July 1977 to June 1978) and the 38th (January to December , 1983) rounds of the NSSO. The present survey like the previous one, covered the entire population. Expenditure incurred by the sample household for the purpose of domestic consumption were collected for the 30 days preceding the date of survey. No account has, however, been taken of any expenditure incurred towards the productive enterprises of the household. It may be mentioned here that in order to get more households of the upper income bracket in the sample, significant changes have been made in the sample design in this round (compared to the design of the 38th round). The survey covered the whole of Indian Union excepting
	i) Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir ii) Rural areas of Nagaland
	The field work for the survey was conducted, as usual, by the Field Operations Division of the Organisation. The collected data were processed by the Data Processing Division of NSSO and tabulated by the Computer Centre of Department of Statistics. The reports have been prepared by Survey Design & Research Division (SDRD) of NSSO under the guidance of the Governing Council, NSSO.

Abstract

The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) has been set up by the Government of India in 1950 to collect socio-economic data employing scientific sampling methods. The NSSO conducts regular consumer expenditure surveys as part of its "rounds", each round being normally of a year's duration and covering more than one subject of study. The surveys are conducted through household interviews, using a random sample of households covering practically the entire geographical area of the country. Surveys on consumer expenditure are being conducted quinquennially on a large sample of households from the 27th round (October 1972 - September 1973) onwards. The fourth quinquennial survey on household consumer expenditure was carried out during July 1987 - June 1988. The three previous surveys of this series were carries out in the 27th (October-September 1973), the 32nd (July 1977 to June 1978) and the 38th (January to December , 1983) rounds of the NSSO. The present survey like the previous one, covered the entire population. Expenditure incurred by the sample household for the purpose of domestic consumption were collected for the 30 days preceding the date of survey. No account has, however, been taken of any expenditure incurred towards the productive enterprises of the household. It may be mentioned here that in order to get more households of the upper income bracket in the

Sample, significant changes have been made in the sample design in this round (compared to the design of the 38th round). The survey covered the whole of Indian Union excepting

- i) Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir
- ii) Rural areas of Nagaland

The field work for the survey was conducted, as usual, by the Field Operations Division of the Organisation. The collected data were processed by the Data Processing Division of NSSO and tabulated by the Computer Centre of Department of Statistics. The reports have been prepared by Survey Design & Research Division (SDRD) of NSSO under the guidance of the Governing Council, NSSO.

Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	Randomly selected households based on sampling procedure and members of the household

Scope & Coverage

Scope

The NSSO surveys on consumer expenditure aim to measure the household consumer expenditure in quantitative terms disaggregated by various household characteristics.

The data for this survey is collected in the NSS Schedule 1.0 used for household consumer expenditure. For this round, the schedule had 11 blocks.

Blocks 1 and 2 - are similar to the ones used in usual NSS rounds. These are used to record identification of sample households and particulars of field operations.

Block-3: Household characteristics like, household size, principal industry-occupation, social group, land possessed and cultivated, type of dwelling etc. are recorded in this block.

Block-4: In this block the detailed demographic particulars including age, sex, educational level, marital status, number of meals usually taken in a day etc. are recorded.

Block-5: In this block cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light during the last 30 days are recorded.

- Block-6: Consumption of clothing during the last 30 and 365 days is recorded in this block.
- Block-7: Consumption of footwear during the last 30 and 365 days is recorded in this block.
- Block-8: Expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services and rents and taxes during the last 30 days has been recorded in this block.
- Block-9: Expenditure for purchase and construction (including repairs) of durable goods for domestic use is recorded here.
- Block-10: Particulars of dwelling units are recorded in this block.
- Block-11: Summary of consumer expenditure during last 30 days is recorded in this block.

Geographic Coverage

The survey covered the whole of Indian Union excepting

- i) Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir
- ii) Rural areas of Nagaland

Universe

The survey used the interview method of data collection from a sample of randomly selected households and members of the household.

Producers & Sponsors		
Primary Investigator(s)	National Sample Survey Office, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation(MOSPI),Government of India (GOI)	
Other Producer(s)	Survey Design Reearch Division (SDRD), National Sample Survey Office, Questionnaire Desgn, Sampling methodology, Survey Reports Questionnaire Design, Sampling methodology, Survey Reports Questionnaire Design, Sampling methodology, Survey Reports Field Operations Division (FOD), National Sample Survey Office, Field Work Data Processing Division (DPD), National Sample Survey Office, Data Processing Computer Centre (CC, MOSPI), M/o Statistcs and Programme Implementation(MOSPI), Government of India (GOI), Tabulation and Dissemination	
Funding Agency/ies	M/o Statistics & Programme Implementation, GOI (MOSPI)	
Other Acknowledgment(s)	Governing council and Working Group , Finalisation of survey study , GOI	

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The survey will have a two-stage stratified design. The first stage units (f.s.u.s) or villages in the rural sector and urban blocks in the urban sector. The second stage units are households in both the sectors.

Sampling frame for f.s.u.'s: The lists of 1981 census villages constitute the sampling frame for rural sector in most districts. But the 1981 census frame could not be used for a few districts because, either the 1981 census was not held there or the list of 1981 census villages could not be obtained or the lists obtained from the census authorities were found to be grossly incomplete. In such cases 1971 census frame have been used. In the urban sector, the Urban Frame Survey (U.F.S.) blocks constitute the sampling frame.

Stratification: States are first divided into agro-economic regions which are groups of contiguous districts, similar with respect to population density and crop pattern. In Gujarat, however, some districts have been split for the purpose of region formation. In consideration of the location of dry areas and the distribution of the tribal population in the state.

RURAL SECTOR: In the rural sector, within each region, each district with 1981 Census rural population less 1.8 million forms a single stratum. Districts with larger population were divided into two or more strata, depending on population, by grouping contiguous tehsils similar, as for as possible, in respect of rural population Density and crop pattern. (In Gujarat, however, in the case of districts extending over more than one region, even if the rural population was less than 1.8 million, the portion of a district falling in each region constituted a separate stratum. Further, in Assam the old "basic strata" formed on the basis of 1971 census rural population exactly in the above manner, but with cut-off population as 1.5 million have been retained as the strata for rural sampling).

URBAN SECTOR: In the urban sector, strata are formed, again within NSS region, on the basis of the population size class of towns. Each city with population 10 lakhs or more is self-representative, as in the earlier rounds. For the purpose of stratification, in towns with 1981 census population 4 lakhs or more, the blocks have been divided into two categories, viz. - One consisting of blocks in areas inhabited by the relatively affluent section of the population and the other consisting of the remaining blocks.

Allocation for first stage units: The total all-India sample size has been allocated to the states /U.T.'s proportionate to the strength of central field staff. This was allocated to the rural and urban sectors considering the relative

size of the rural and urban population. Now the rural samples were allocated to the rural strata in proportion to rural population. The urban samples were allocated to the urban strata in proportion to urban population with double weight age given to those strata of towns with population 4 lakhs or more which lie in area inhabited by the relatively affluent section.

Selection of f.s.u.'s: The sample villages have been selected circular systematically with probability proportional to population in the form of two independent interpenetrating sub-samples (IPNS). The sample blocks have been selected circular systematically with equal probability, also in the form of two IPNS's.

Sample size (central sample): The all India sample in respect of the central sample consists of 8518 villages and 4648 blocks.

Sample size (state sample): All the states and Union Territories except Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep are participating in this round at least on an equal matching basis.

Deviations from Sample Design

There was no deviation from the original sampling design.

Weighting

One weight, i.e., Multiplier has been provided in each file in the data set.

Data Collection	
Data Collection Dates	Sub round 1: start 1987-07-01 Sub round 1: end 1987-09-30 Sub round 2: start 1987-10-01 Sub round 2: end 1987-12-31 Sub round 3: start 1988-01-01 Sub round 3: end 1988-03-31 Sub round 4: start 1988-04-01 Sub round 4: end 1988-06-30
Data Collection Mode	Face-to-face [f2f]

Questionnaires

The NSSO surveys on consumer expenditure aim to measure the household consumer expenditure in quantitative terms disaggregated by various household characteristics.

The data for this survey is collected in the NSS Schedule 1.0 used for household consumer expenditure. For this round, the schedule had 11 blocks.

Blocks 1 and 2 - are similar to the ones used in usual NSS rounds. These are used to record identification of sample households and particulars of field operations.

Block-3: Household characteristics like, household size, principal industry-occupation, social group, land possessed and cultivated, type of dwelling etc. are recorded in this block.

Block-4: In this block the detailed demographic particulars including age, sex, educational level, marital status, number of meals usually taken in a day etc. are recorded.

Block-5: In this block cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light during the last 30 days are recorded.

Block-6: Consumption of clothing during the last 30 and 365 days is recorded in this block.

Block-7: Consumption of footwear during the last 30 and 365 days is recorded in this block.

Block-8: Expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services and rents and taxes during the last 30 days has been recorded in this block.

Block-9: Expenditure for purchase and construction (including repairs) of durable goods for domestic use is recorded here.

Block-10: Particulars of dwelling units are recorded in this block.

Block-11: Summary of consumer expenditure during last 30 days is recorded in this block.

Accessibility		
Access Authority	Computer Centre (M/O Statistics and Programme Implementation) , http://mospi.nic.in/ Mospi_New/site/home.aspx , nssodata@gmail.com	
Contact(s)	ADG, SDRD , NSSO (M/O Statistics & PI, G/O India) , http://mospi.gov.in/ DDG, Computer Centre (M/O Statistics & PI, G/O India) , http://mospi.nic.in/Mospi_New/site/home.aspx	

Access Conditions

Validated unit level data relating to various survey rounds are available on CD-ROMS which can be obtained from the Deputy Director General, Computer Centre, M/O Statistics and PI, East Block No. 10 R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110066 by remitting the price along with packaging and postal charges as well as giving an undertaking duly signed in a specified format. The amount is to be remitted by way of demand draft drawn in favour of Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, payable at New Delhi.

Rights & Disclaimer

Disclaimer

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Files Description

Dataset contains 10 file(s)

Blocks 1,3 and 10 - Household Characteristics	
# Cases	128019
# Variable(s)	124
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Primary key - unique identifier for a household)

File Content

Household characteristics like, household size, principal industry-occupation, social group, land possessed and cultivated, type of dwelling etc. are recorded in these blocks.

Block 4 - Person records	
# Cases	659466
# Variable(s)	35
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Person_key (Key to identify a member in a household), HHID (Key to identify a household)

File Content

In this block the detailed demographic particulars including age, sex, educational level, marital status, number of meals usually taken in a day etc. are recorded.

Block 5 - Monthly household expenditure on food and non food items	
# Cases	4141982
# Variable(s)	27
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household), B5_q1 (Block 5 Item Code)

File Content

In this block cash purchase and consumption of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light during the last 30 days are recorded.

Block 6pt1 - Monthly household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc		
# Cases	83454	
# Variable(s)	28	
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household), B6_1_q1 (Block 6.1 Item Code)	
File Content Consumption of cle	othing during the last 30 days is recorded in this block.	

Block 6pt2 - Household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc					
# Cases	700172				

# Variable(s)	28					
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household), B6_2_q1 (Block 6.2 Item Code)					
File Content Consumption of clothing during the last 365 days is recorded in this block.						

Block 7pt1 - Monthly household expenditure on footwear							
# Cases	33521						
# Variable(s)	27						
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household), B7_1_q1 (Block 7.1 Item Code)						
File Content Consumption of footwear during the last 30 days is recorded in this block.							

Block 7pt 2 - Household expenditure on footwear							
# Cases	193521						
# Variable(s)	27						
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household), B7_2_q1 (Block 7.2 Item Code)						
File Content Consumption of footwear during the last 365 days is recorded in this block.							

Block 8 - Monthly household expenditure on misc goods and services						
# Cases	1127073					
# Variable(s)	Variable(s) 21					
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household), B8_q1 (Block 8 Item Code)					
File Content						

Expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services and rents and taxes during the last 30 days has been recorded in this block.

Block 9pt1 - Monthly household expenditure for purchase of durables						
# Cases	36089					
# Variable(s)	31					
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household), B9_1_q1 (Block 9.1 Item Code)					

File Content

Expenditure for purchase and construction (including repairs) of durable goods for domestic use during last 30 days is recorded here.

Block 9pt2 - Household expenditure for purchase of durables						
# Cases	192029					
# Variable(s)	ple(s) 31					
Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household), B9_2_q1 (Block 9.2 Item Code)						

File Content

Expenditure for purchase and construction (including repairs) of durable goods for domestic use during last 365 days is recorded here.

Variables List

Dataset contains 379 variable(s)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Primary key - unique identifier for a household	discrete	character-8	128019	0	-
2	Old_MPCE	Old Per Capita Expenditure	continuous	numeric-9.2	128019	0	-
3	Round	Round No.	discrete	character-2	128019	0	Round No.
4	<u>Schedule</u>	Schedule No.	discrete	character-3	128019	0	Schedule No.
5	<u>Sample</u>	Sample	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Sample
6	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Sector
7	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	128019	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
8	State_Region	State_Region	discrete	character-3	128019	0	State_Region
9	State	State	discrete	character-2	128019	0	State
10	Stratum	Stratum	discrete	character-2	128019	0	Stratum
11	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Sub Sample
12	Sample_vill_blk	Sample village/block	discrete	character-3	128005	0	Sample village/block
13	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	128018	0	Sub Round
14	SubStratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Sub Stratum
15	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	128019	0	Sample Household No.
16	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	128019	0	Level
17	District	District Code	discrete	character-2	127975	0	District Code
18	Sex	Sex of Head Code	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Sex of Head Code
19	SurveySequence	Survey Sequence Code	discrete	character-1	127875	0	Survey Sequence Code
20	Informant_Code	Informant Code	discrete	character-1	127903	0	Informant Code
21	Informant_Type	Type of Informant Code	discrete	character-1	127865	0	Type of Informant Code
22	Survey_Code	Survey Code	discrete	character-1	127607	0	Survey Code
23	Substn_Code	Reason for substitution	discrete	character-1	24586	0	Reason for substitution
24	<u>B3_1_q1</u>	Household size	continuous	numeric-2.0	128019	0	Total members in the household?
25	B3_1_q2a	Principle Industry Code	discrete	character-3	122332	0	Which industry are you working in?
26	B3_1_q2b	Principle Occupation Code	discrete	character-3	122251	0	Which occupation are you in?
27	HHold_Type	Household Type Code	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Household Type Code
28	HH_Type	Sector wise household type	discrete	character-2	128019	0	Sector wise household type
29	B3_1_q4	Religion	discrete	character-1	127986	0	What is your religion?
30	B3_1_q5	Social Group Code	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Which social group do you belong to? Do you come under scheduled caste or scheduled tribe or others category?
31	B3_1_q6	Homestead type	discrete	character-1	127760	0	Homestead type
32	B3_1_q7	Land area owned	continuous	numeric-5.2	108991	19028	How much land do you own?

File	Blocks 1,3	and 10 - Househo	ld Chara	cteristics			
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
33	B3_1_q8	Land leased in	continuous	numeric-5.2	69046	58973	Land leased in
34	B3_1_q9	Land neither owned nor leased in	continuous	numeric-5.2	70973	57046	Land neither owned nor leased in
35	B3_1_q10	Land leased out	continuous	numeric-5.2	64700	63319	Land leased out
36	<u>B3_1_q11</u>	Total Land Possessed	continuous	numeric-5.2	114601	13418	Total Land Possessed
37	B3_1_q12	Cultivated Land Owned	continuous	numeric-5.2	92784	35235	Cultivated Land Owned
38	B3_1_q13	Cultivated Land Leased in	continuous	numeric-5.2	65592	62427	Cultivated Land Leased in
39	B3 1 q14	Cultivated Land Neither Owned Nor Leased In	continuous	numeric-5.2	63734	64285	Cultivated Land Neither Owned Nor Leased In
40	<u>B3_1_q15</u>	Total Cultivated Land	continuous	numeric-5.2	94112	33907	Total Cultivated Land
41	<u>B3_1_q16</u>	Land Irrigated	continuous	numeric-5.2	79763	48256	Land Irrigated
42	<u>B3_1_q17</u>	Crop Production Code	discrete	character-1	125620	0	Crop Production Code
43	B3_1_q18	Other Production Enterprise Code	discrete	character-1	125422	0	Other Production Enterprise Code
44	B3_1_q19	Per Capita Expenditure Last Month (Rs.0.00)	continuous	numeric-8.2	128019	0	Per Capita Expenditure Last Month (Rs.0.00)
45	B3_1_q20	Cooking Code	discrete	character-1	128019	0	What is the primary source of energy that is being used by the household for cooking?
46	B3_1_q21	Lighting Code	discrete	character-1	128019	0	What is the primary source of energy that is being used by the household for lighting?
47	B3_2_q1_11	Did the household grow rice last year?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did the household grow rice last year?
48	B3_2_q1_12	Did the household grow wheat last year?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did the household grow wheat last year?
49	B3_2_q1_13	Did the household grow jowar last year?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did the household grow jowar last year?
50	B3_2_q1_14	Did the household grow bajra last year?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did the household grow bajra last year?
51	B3_2_q1_15	Did the household grow maize last year?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did the household grow maize last year?
52	B3_2_q1_16	Did the household grow barley last year?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did the household grow barley last year?
53	B3_2_q1_17	Did the household grow ragi last year?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did the household grow ragi last year?
54	B3_2_q1_18	Did the household grow gram last year?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did the household grow gram last year?
55	B3_2_q21	Did any member work for 60 days on public works during last year?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member work for 60 days on public works during last year?
56	B3_2_q3_31	Did Household Rec Any Income from Cultivation?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did Household Rec Any Income from Cultivation?
57	B3_2_q3_32	Did Household Rec Any Income from Fishing other?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did Household Rec Any Income from Fishing other?
58	B3_2_q3_33	Did Household Rec Any Income from wage salaried enterprise?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did Household Rec Any Income from wage salaried enterprise?
				- 10 -			

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
59	B3_2_q3_34	Did Household Rec Any Income from non agricultural enterprise?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did Household Rec Any Income from non agricultural enterprise?
60	B3 2 q3 35	Did Household Rec Any Income from Pension?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did Household Rec Any Income from Pension?
61	B3 2 q3 36	Did Household Rec Any Income from Remittance?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did Household Rec Any Income from Remittance?
62	B3_2_q3_37	Did Household Rec Any Income from Interest & Dividends?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did Household Rec Any Income from Interest & Dividends?
63	B3 2 q3 38	Did Household Rec Any Income from Others?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did Household Rec Any Income from Others?
64	B3_2_q41	Did Household Rec Any Income from Assistance from IRDP during the last 5 years?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did Household Rec Any Income from Assistance from IRDP during the last 5 years?
65	B3_2_q51	Did Household Possess Milch animals?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did Household Possess Milch animals?
66	B3_2_q61	Did Household Possess Draught Animals?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did Household Possess Draught Animals?
67	B3_2_q71	Did Household Purchased anything from Ration/Fair Price Shop during last month?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did Household Purchased anything from Ration/Fair Price Shop during last month?
68	B3_2_q81	Did any member consume alcoholic beverage during the last month?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member consume alcoholic beverage during the last month?
69	B3_2_q82	Did any member eat bananas during the last month?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member eat bananas during the last month?
70	B3_2_q83	Did any member eat mangoes during the last month?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member eat mangoes during the last month?
71	B3_2_q84	Did any member eat citrus fruits during the last month?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member eat citrus fruits during the last month?
72	B3_2_q85	Did any member eat apples during the last month?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member eat apples during the last month?
73	B3_2_q86	Did any member eat grapes during the last month?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member eat grapes during the last month?
74	B3_2_q87	Did any member eat others during the last month?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member eat others during the last month?
75	B3_2_q91	Did any member make a journey last month by train for work?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member make a journey last month by train for work?
76	B3_2_q92	Did any member make a journey last month by train for education?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member make a journey last month by train for education?

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
77	B3_2_q93	Did any member make a journey last month by train for non economic activity?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member make a journey last month by train for non economic activity?
78	B3_2_q94	Did any member make a journey last month by bus for work?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member make a journey last month by bus for work?
79	B3_2_q95	Did any member make a journey last month by bus for education?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member make a journey last month by bus for education?
80	B3_2_q96	Did any member make a journey last month by bus for non economic activity?	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Did any member make a journey last month by bus for non economic activity?
81	B3_3_q1	Whether any ceremony performed by the household during last month	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Whether any ceremony performed by the household during last month
82	B3_3_q2_1a	Serial no. of ceremony	continuous	numeric-1.0	3008	125011	Serial no. of ceremony
83	B3_3_q2_3a	Ceremony code	discrete	character-1	2920	0	Ceremony code
84	B3_3_q2_4a	No. of meals served to guests	continuous	numeric-5.0	128019	0	No. of meals served to guests
85	B3_3_q2_1b	Serial no. of ceremony	continuous	numeric-1.0	610	127409	Serial no. of ceremony
86	B3_3_q2_3b	Ceremony code	discrete	character-1	161	0	Ceremony code
87	B3_3_q2_4b	No. of meals served to guests	continuous	numeric-5.0	128019	0	No. of meals served to guests
88	B3_3_q2_1c	Serial no. of ceremony	continuous	numeric-1.0	38	127981	Serial no. of ceremony
89	B3_3_q2_3c	Ceremony code	discrete	character-1	18	0	Ceremony code
90	B3_3_q2_4c	No. of meals served to guests	continuous	numeric-3.0	128019	0	No. of meals served to guests
91	B3_3_q2_1d	Serial no. of ceremony	continuous	numeric-1.0	38	127981	Serial no. of ceremony
92	B3_3_q2_3d	Ceremony code	discrete	character-1	16	0	Ceremony code
93	B3_3_q2_4d	No. of meals served to guests	continuous	numeric-2.0	128019	0	No. of meals served to guests
94	B3_3_q2_1e	Serial no. of ceremony	continuous	numeric-1.0	59	127960	Serial no. of ceremony
95	B3_3_q2_3e	Ceremony code	discrete	character-1	45	0	Ceremony code
96	B3_3_q2_4e	No. of meals served to guests	continuous	numeric-3.0	128019	0	No. of meals served to guests
97	B3_3_q3_1a	Serial no. of meals (other than those served during ceremony)	continuous	numeric-1.0	64795	63224	Serial no. of meals (other than those served during ceremony)
98	B3_3_q3_3a	Type code	discrete	character-1	64798	0	Type code
99	B3_3_q3_4a	No. of of meals (other than those served during ceremony)	continuous	numeric-5.0	128019	0	No. of of meals (other than those served during ceremony)
100	B3_3_q3_1b	Serial no. of meals (other than those served during ceremony)	continuous	numeric-1.0	38930	89089	Serial no. of meals (other than those served during ceremony)
101	B3 3 q3 3b	Type code	discrete	character-1	38935	0	Type code

File	File Blocks 1,3 and 10 - Household Characteristics										
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question				
102	B3_3_q3_4b	No. of of meals (other than those served during ceremony)	continuous	numeric-5.0	128019	0	No. of of meals (other than those served during ceremony)				
103	B10_q1	Dwelling unit code	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Do you own the dwelling unit? Or is it hired or otherwise occupied?				
104	B10_q2	Covered Area (sq. meter)	continuous	numeric-5.0	128019	0	How much is the covered area of the dwelling?				
105	<u>B10_q3</u>	Land Possession Code	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Land Possession Code				
106	B10_q4	Plinth level	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Plinth level				
107	B10_q5	Type of Dwelling	discrete	character-1	128019	0	What is the type of dwelling of the household? Is it an independent house or a flat or any other type of dwelling?				
108	<u>B10_q6</u>	Type of Structure	discrete	character-1	128019	0	What is the type of structure of the dwelling?				
109	<u>B10_q7</u>	Floor Type	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Floor Type				
110	<u>B10_q8</u>	Monthly rent (actual of imputed for urban only)	continuous	numeric-9.2	82508	45511	Monthly rent (actual of imputed for urban only)				
111	B10_q9	Condition of the house code	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Condition of the house code				
112	<u>B10_q10</u>	House category code	discrete	character-2	61244	0	House category code				
113	B4_Adult_Males	No. of Adult Males in the Household	continuous	numeric-2.0	128019	0	No. of Adult Males in the Household				
114	B4_Adult_Fema	No. of Adult Females in the Household	continuous	numeric-2.0	128019	0	No. of Adult Females in the Household				
115	B4_Child_Males	No. of Child Males in the Household	continuous	numeric-2.0	128019	0	No. of Child Males in the Household				
116	B4_Child_Fema	No. of Child Females in the Household	continuous	numeric-2.0	128019	0	No. of Child Females in the Household				
117	MPCE_Code	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Code	discrete	character-2	128019	0	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Code				
118	New_HH_Type_	New Household Type Code	discrete	character-1	128019	0	New Household Type Code				
119	New_Social_Gro	New Household Social Group Code	discrete	character-1	128019	0	New Household Social Group Code				
120	Land_Possessio	Land Possession Code	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Land Possession Code				
121	Size_Class_of_7	Size Class of Town Code	discrete	character-1	128019	0	Size Class of Town Code				
122	<u>Wgt</u>	Multiplier	continuous	numeric-8.2	128019	0	-				
123	Consumer_Unit	Consumer Unit	continuous	numeric-5.2	128019	0	Consumer Unit				
124	Age_Head	Age of Head	continuous	numeric-2.0	128019	0	Age of Head				

File Block 4 - Person records										
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question			
1	Person_key	Key to identify a member in a household	discrete	character-11	659466	0	-			
2	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	659466	0	-			

File	Block 4 - P	erson records					
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
3	Srl_no_Flot	Serial no. of record at flot level	discrete	character-4	13142	0	-
4	Flot	Flot level	discrete	character-5	659466	0	-
5	Round	Round No.	discrete	character-2	659466	0	Round No.
6	<u>Schedule</u>	Schedule No.	discrete	character-3	659466	0	Schedule No.
7	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	659466	0	Sample
8	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	659466	0	Sector
9	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	659466	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
10	State_Region	State_Region	discrete	character-3	659466	0	State_Region
11	State	State	discrete	character-2	659466	0	State
12	Stratum	Stratum	discrete	character-2	659466	0	Stratum
13	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	659466	0	Sub Sample
14	Sample_vill_blk	Sample village/block	discrete	character-3	658699	0	Sample village/block
15	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	659466	0	Sub Round
16	SubStratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	659466	0	Sub Stratum
17	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	659466	0	Sample Household No.
18	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	659466	0	Level
19	<u>B4_q1</u>	Serial No. of members	discrete	character-3	659466	0	Serial No. of members
20	<u>B4_q3</u>	Relation to Head Code	discrete	character-1	659344	0	Relation to Head Code
21	<u>B4_q4</u>	Sex Code	discrete	character-1	659466	0	Sex Code
22	<u>B4_q5</u>	Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	659466	0	Age
23	<u>B4_q6</u>	Marital Status Code	discrete	character-1	659466	0	Marital Status
24	<u>B4_q7</u>	General Education Code	discrete	character-1	659466	0	General Education
25	<u>B4_q8</u>	Days Stayed away	continuous	numeric-2.0	659466	0	Days Stayed away
26	B4_q9	No. of Meals per day	continuous	numeric-1.0	659466	0	No. of Meals per day
27	B4_q10	Meals (Free of cost)	continuous	numeric-2.0	414905	244561	If you or any member of the household take meals free of cost, then how many such meals do you take in a day?
28	B4_q11	Meals (Payment)	continuous	numeric-2.0	401770	257696	If you or any member of the household take meals away from home on payment, then how many such meals do you take?
29	B4_q12	Meals(At Home)	continuous	numeric-2.0	651773	7693	How many meals are taken at home in a day?
30	B4_q13	Consumption of tobacco - smoking	discrete	character-1	659466	0	Consumption of tobacco - smoking
31	B4_q14	Consumption of tobacco - chewing zarda etc.	discrete	character-1	659466	0	Consumption of tobacco - chewing zarda etc.
32	B4_q15	Consumption of tobacco - snuff	discrete	character-1	659466	0	Consumption of tobacco - snuff
33	B4_q16	Consumption of tobacco - burnt tobacco powder	discrete	character-1	659466	0	Consumption of tobacco - burnt tobacco powder
34	Wgt	Multiplier	continuous	numeric-8.2	659466	0	-

File Block 4 - Person records								
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question	
35	MPCE	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure	continuous	numeric-8.2	659466	0	-	

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	4141982	0	-
2	Srl_no_Flot	Serial no. of record at flot level	discrete	character-4	40667	0	-
3	Flot	Flot level	discrete	character-5	4141982	0	-
4	Round	Round No.	discrete	character-2	4141982	0	Round No.
5	<u>Schedule</u>	Schedule No.	discrete	character-3	4141982	0	Schedule No.
6	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	4141982	0	Sample
7	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	4141982	0	Sector
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	4141982	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
9	State_Region	State_Region	discrete	character-3	4141982	0	State_Region
10	State	State	discrete	character-2	4141982	0	State
11	Stratum	Stratum	discrete	character-2	4141982	0	Stratum
12	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	4141982	0	Sub Sample
13	Sample_vill_blk	Sample village/block	discrete	character-3	4141584	0	Sample village/block
14	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	4141982	0	Sub Round
15	SubStratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	4141982	0	Sub Stratum
16	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	4141982	0	Sample Household No.
17	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	4141982	0	Level
18	<u>B5_q1</u>	Block 5 Item Code	discrete	character-3	4141982	0	Block 5 Item Code
19	<u>B5_q4</u>	Cash Purchase Quantity	continuous	numeric-9.2	4141981	1	How much quantity of the item was purchased by the household in the last 30 days?
20	<u>B5_q5</u>	Cash Purchase Value	continuous	numeric-9.2	4141981	1	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
21	<u>B5_q6</u>	Quantity of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-9.2	4141981	1	How much quantity of the home grown item was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
22	<u>B5_q7</u>	Value of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-9.2	4141982	0	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
23	<u>B5_q8</u>	Quantity of Gifts, Loan etc.	continuous	numeric-9.2	4141982	0	How much quantity of the gift and loan items was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
24	B5_q9	Value of Gifts, Loan etc.	continuous	numeric-9.2	4141982	0	Gift and loan items of how much value were consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
25	B5_q10	Total consumption - Quantity	continuous	numeric-8.0	4141982	0	Total consumption - Quantity
26	B5_q11	Total consumption - Value	continuous	numeric-7.0	4141982	0	Total consumption - Value

File	File Block 5 - Monthly household expenditure on food and non food items									
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question			
27	Wgt	Multiplier	continuous	numeric-8.2	4141982	0	-			

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	83454	0	-
2	Srl_no_Flot	Serial no. of record at flot level	discrete	character-4	821	0	-
3	<u>Flot</u>	Flot level	discrete	character-5	83454	0	-
4	Round	Round No.	discrete	character-2	83454	0	Round No.
5	<u>Schedule</u>	Schedule No.	discrete	character-3	83454	0	Schedule No.
6	<u>Sample</u>	Sample	discrete	character-1	83454	0	Sample
7	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	83454	0	Sector
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	83454	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
9	State_Region	State_Region	discrete	character-3	83454	0	State_Region
10	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	83454	0	State
11	Stratum	Stratum	discrete	character-2	83454	0	Stratum
12	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	83454	0	Sub Sample
13	Sample_vill_blk	Sample village/block	discrete	character-3	83445	0	Sample village/block
14	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	83454	0	Sub Round
15	SubStratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	83454	0	Sub Stratum
16	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	83454	0	Sample Household No.
17	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	83454	0	Level
18	B6_1_q1	Block 6.1 Item Code	discrete	character-3	83454	0	Clothing Item Code
19	Type_Code	Type Code	discrete	character-1	83454	0	Cloth Type Code
20	B6_1_q4	Cash Purchase Quantity	continuous	numeric-8.2	82168	1286	How much quantity of the item was purchased by the household in the last 30 days?
21	B6_1_q5	Cash Purchase Value	continuous	numeric-7.2	82176	1278	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
22	B6_1_q6	Quantity of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-7.2	41948	41506	How much quantity of the home grown item was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
23	B6_1_q7	Value of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-7.2	41947	41507	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
24	B6_1_q8	Quantity of Gifts, Loan etc.	continuous	numeric-7.2	39744	43710	How much quantity of the gift and loan items was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
25	B6_1_q9	Value of Gifts, Loan etc.	continuous	numeric-7.2	39743	43711	Gift and loan items of how much value were consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
26	B6_1_q10	Total consumption - Quantity	continuous	numeric-6.0	81591	1863	-

File	File Block 6pt1 - Monthly household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc										
#	Name	Name Label Type Format Valid Invalid Question									
27	B6_1_q11	Total consumption - Value	continuous	numeric-7.0	81600	1854	-				
28	Wgt	Multiplier	continuous	numeric-8.2	83454	0	-				

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	700172	0	-
2	Srl_no_Flot	Serial no. of record at flot level	discrete	character-4	6439	0	-
3	Flot	Flot level	discrete	character-5	700172	0	-
4	Round	Round No.	discrete	character-2	700172	0	Round No.
5	Schedule	Schedule No.	discrete	character-3	700172	0	Schedule No.
6	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	700172	0	Sample
7	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	700172	0	Sector
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	700172	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
9	State_Region	State_Region	discrete	character-3	700172	0	State_Region
10	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	700172	0	State
11	Stratum	Stratum	discrete	character-2	700172	0	Stratum
12	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	700172	0	Sub Sample
13	Sample_vill_blk	Sample village/block	discrete	character-3	700093	0	Sample village/block
14	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	700172	0	Sub Round
15	SubStratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	700172	0	Sub Stratum
16	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	700172	0	Sample Household No.
17	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	700172	0	Level
18	B6_2_q1	Block 6.2 Item Code	discrete	character-3	700172	0	Clothing Item Code
19	Type_Code	Type Code	discrete	character-1	700172	0	Cloth Type Code
20	B6_2_q4	Cash Purchase Quantity	continuous	numeric-9.2	691262	8910	How much quantity of the item was purchased by the household in the last 365 days?
21	B6_2_q5	Cash Purchase Value	continuous	numeric-9.2	691291	8881	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 365 days?
22	B6_2_q6	Quantity of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-8.2	340339	359833	How much quantity of the home grown item was consumed by the household in the last 365 days?
23	B6_2_q7	Value of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-9.2	340336	359836	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 365 days?
24	B6_2_q8	Quantity of Gifts, Loan etc.	continuous	numeric-8.2	328698	371474	How much quantity of the gift and loan items was consumed by the household in the last 365 days?
25	B6_2_q9	Value of Gifts, Loan etc.	continuous	numeric-9.2	328682	371490	Gift and loan items of how much value were consumed by the household in the last 365 days?

File	File Block 6pt2 - Household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc											
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question					
26	B6_2_q10	Total consumption - Quantity	continuous	numeric-8.0	698356	1816	-					
27	B6_2_q11	Total consumption - Value	continuous	numeric-7.0	698398	1774	-					
28	Wgt	Multiplier	continuous	numeric-8.2	700172	0	-					

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	33521	0	-
2	Srl_no_Flot	Serial no. of record at flot level	discrete	character-4	396	0	-
3	Flot	Flot level	discrete	character-5	33521	0	-
4	Round	Round No.	discrete	character-2	33521	0	Round No.
5	Schedule	Schedule No.	discrete	character-3	33521	0	Schedule No.
6	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	33521	0	Sample
7	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	33521	0	Sector
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	33521	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
9	State_Region	State_Region	discrete	character-3	33521	0	State_Region
10	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	33521	0	State
11	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	33521	0	Stratum
12	<u>SubSample</u>	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	33521	0	Sub Sample
13	Sample_vill_blk	Sample village/block	discrete	character-3	33517	0	Sample village/block
14	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	33521	0	Sub Round
15	<u>SubStratum</u>	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	33521	0	Sub Stratum
16	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	33521	0	Sample Household No.
17	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	33521	0	Level
18	B7_1_q1	Block 7.1 Item Code	discrete	character-3	33521	0	Footwear Item Code
19	B7_1_q4	Cash Purchase Quantity	continuous	numeric-6.2	33342	179	How many pairs of the item were purchased by the household in the last 30 days?
20	B7_1_q5	Cash Purchase Value	continuous	numeric-7.2	33342	179	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
21	B7_1_q6	Quantity of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-6.2	16846	16675	How many pairs of the home grown item were consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
22	B7_1_q7	Value of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-5.2	16846	16675	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
23	<u>B7_1_q8</u>	Quantity of Gifts, Loan etc.	continuous	numeric-4.2	16087	17434	How much quantity of the gift and loan items was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
24	B7_1_q9	Value of Gifts, Loan etc.	continuous	numeric-6.2	16083	17438	Gift and loan items of how much value were consumed by the household in the last 30 days?

File	Block 7pt1	- Monthly househ	old expe	nditure o	n footw	ear	
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
25	B7_1_q10	Total consumption - Quantity	continuous	numeric-5.0	33467	54	-
26	B7_1_q11	Total consumption - Value	continuous	numeric-6.0	33469	52	-
27	Wgt	Multiplier	continuous	numeric-8.2	33521	0	-

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	193521	0	-
2	Srl_no_Flot	Serial no. of record at flot level	discrete	character-4	2022	0	-
3	Flot	Flot level	discrete	character-5	193521	0	-
4	Round	Round No.	discrete	character-2	193521	0	Round No.
5	Schedule	Schedule No.	discrete	character-3	193521	0	Schedule No.
6	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	193521	0	Sample
7	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	193521	0	Sector
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	193521	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
9	State_Region	State_Region	discrete	character-3	193521	0	State_Region
10	State	State	discrete	character-2	193521	0	State
11	Stratum	Stratum	discrete	character-2	193521	0	Stratum
12	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	193521	0	Sub Sample
13	Sample_vill_blk	Sample village/block	discrete	character-3	193499	0	Sample village/block
14	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	193521	0	Sub Round
15	SubStratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	193521	0	Sub Stratum
16	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	193521	0	Sample Household No.
17	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	193521	0	Level
18	B7_2_q1	Block 7.2 Item Code	discrete	character-3	193521	0	Footwear Item Code
19	B7_2_q4	Cash Purchase Quantity	continuous	numeric-8.2	192522	999	How many pairs of the item were purchased by the household in the last 365 days?
20	B7_2_q5	Cash Purchase Value	continuous	numeric-9.2	192522	999	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 365 days?
21	B7_2_q6	Quantity of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-6.2	94133	99388	How many pairs of the home grown item were consumed by the household in the last 365 days?
22	B7_2_q7	Value of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-7.2	94131	99390	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 365 days?
23	B7_2_q8	Quantity of Gifts, Loan etc.	continuous	numeric-5.2	90096	103425	How much quantity of the gift and loan items was consumed by the household in the last 365 days?
24	B7_2_q9	Value of Gifts, Loan etc.	continuous	numeric-7.2	90093	103428	Gift and loan items of how much value were consumed by the household in the last 365 days?

File	File Block 7pt 2 - Household expenditure on footwear							
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question	
25	B7_2_q10	Total consumption - Quantity	continuous	numeric-6.0	193424	97	-	
26	<u>B7_2_q11</u>	Total consumption - Value	continuous	numeric-6.0	193437	84	-	
27	Wgt	Multiplier	continuous	numeric-8.2	193521	0	-	

File	Block 8 - N	onthly household	l expendi	ture on m	isc god	ods and	l services
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	1127073	0	-
2	Srl_no_Flot	Serial no. of record at flot level	discrete	character-4	10887	0	-
3	Flot	Flot level	discrete	character-5	1127073	0	-
4	Round	Round No.	discrete	character-2	1127073	0	Round No.
5	<u>Schedule</u>	Schedule No.	discrete	character-3	1127073	0	Schedule No.
6	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	1127073	0	Sample
7	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	1127073	0	Sector
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	1127073	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
9	State_Region	State_Region	discrete	character-3	1127073	0	State_Region
10	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	1127073	0	State
11	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	1127073	0	Stratum
12	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	1127073	0	Sub Sample
13	Sample_vill_blk	Sample village/block	discrete	character-3	1126961	0	Sample village/block
14	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	1127073	0	Sub Round
15	SubStratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	1127073	0	Sub Stratum
16	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	1127073	0	Sample Household No.
17	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	1127073	0	Level
18	B8_q1	Block 8 Item Code	discrete	character-3	1127073	0	Block 8 Item Code
19	B8_q3	Value in cash	continuous	numeric-9.2	1127073	0	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
20	B8_q4	Value in cash and kind	continuous	numeric-9.2	1127073	0	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
21	Wgt	Multiplier	continuous	numeric-8.2	1127073	0	-

File Block 9pt1 - Monthly household expenditure for purchase of durables							
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	36089	0	-
2	Srl_no_Flot	Serial no. of record at flot level	discrete	character-4	502	0	-
3	Flot	Flot level	discrete	character-5	36089	0	-

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question	
4	Round	Round No.	discrete	character-2	36089	0	Round No.	
5	Schedule	Schedule No.	discrete	character-3	36089	0	Schedule No.	
6	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	36089	0	Sample	
7	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	36089	0	Sector	
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	36089	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	
9	State_Region	State_Region	discrete	character-3	36089	0	State_Region	
10	State	State	discrete	character-2	36089	0	State	
11	Stratum	Stratum	discrete	character-2	36089	0	Stratum	
12	<u>SubSample</u>	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	36089	0	Sub Sample	
13	Sample_vill_blk	Sample village/block	discrete	character-3	36068	0	Sample village/block	
14	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	36089	0	Sub Round	
15	SubStratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	36089	0	Sub Stratum	
16	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	36089	0	Sample Household No.	
17	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	36089	0	Level	
18	B9_1_q1	Block 9.1 Item Code	discrete	character-3	36089	0	Block 9.1 Item Code	
19	B9_1_q3	No. in use on the date of survey	continuous	numeric-3.0	31221	4868	How many items are in use on the date of survey?	
20	B9_1_q4	No. of First-hand purchase	continuous	numeric-3.0	21324	14765	How many items were purchased through first hand purchase in the last 30 days?	
21	B9_1_q5	Whether Hire-purchase?	discrete	character-1	35473	0	Whether item was hire-purchased?	
22	B9_1_q6	Value of First-hand purchase - in cash	continuous	numeric-8.2	23100	12989	How much money was spent by the household on first hand purchase of the item in the last 30 days?	
23	B9_1_q7	Value of First-hand purchase - in cash & kind	continuous	numeric-8.2	23614	12475	How much was spent by the household in cash and kind on first hand purchase of the item in the last 30 days?	
24	B9_1_q8	Cost of Raw material,service & repair - in cash	continuous	numeric-9.2	28693	7396	How much was spent by the household in cash towards the cost of raw material, service & repair in the last 30 days?	
25	B9_1_q9	Cost of Raw material,service & repair - in cash & kind	continuous	numeric-9.2	28768	7321	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind towards the cost of raw material, service & repair in the last 30 days?	
26	B9_1_q10	Total Expenditure - in cash	continuous	numeric-9.2	36089	0	-	
27	B9_1_q11	Total Expenditure - in cash & kind	continuous	numeric-9.2	36089	0	-	
28	B9_1_q12	No. of Second-hand purchase	continuous	numeric-4.0	17796	18293	How many items were purchased through second hand purchase in the last 30 days?	
29	B9_1_q13	Value of Second-hand purchase - in cash	continuous	numeric-8.2	17779	18310	How much was spent by the household in cash on second hand purchase of the item in the last 30 days?	
30	B9_1_q14	Value of Second-hand purchase - in cash & kind	continuous	numeric-8.2	17784	18305	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind on second	

File	File Block 9pt1 - Monthly household expenditure for purchase of durables						
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							hand purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
31	Wgt	Multiplier	continuous	numeric-8.2	36089	0	-

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	192029	0	-
2	Srl_no_Flot	Serial no. of record at flot level	discrete	character-4	1907	0	-
3	<u>Flot</u>	Flot level	discrete	character-5	192029	0	-
4	Round	Round No.	discrete	character-2	192029	0	Round No.
5	Schedule	Schedule No.	discrete	character-3	192029	0	Schedule No.
6	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	192029	0	Sample
7	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	192029	0	Sector
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	192029	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
9	State_Region	State_Region	discrete	character-3	192029	0	State_Region
10	State	State	discrete	character-2	192029	0	State
11	Stratum	Stratum	discrete	character-2	192029	0	Stratum
12	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	192029	0	Sub Sample
13	Sample_vill_blk	Sample village/block	discrete	character-3	192000	0	Sample village/block
14	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	192029	0	Sub Round
15	SubStratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	192029	0	Sub Stratum
16	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	192029	0	Sample Household No.
17	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	192029	0	Level
18	B9_2_q1	Block 9.2 Item Code	discrete	character-3	192029	0	Block 9.2 Item Code
19	B9_2_q3	No. in use on the date of survey	continuous	numeric-4.0	156227	35802	How many items are in use on the date of survey?
20	B9_2_q4	No. of First-hand purchase	continuous	numeric-3.0	126756	65273	How many items were purchased through first hand purchase in the last 30 days?
21	B9_2_q5	Whether Hire-purchase?	discrete	character-1	192029	0	Whether item was hire-purchased?
22	B9_2_q6	Value of First-hand purchase - in cash	continuous	numeric-9.2	143644	48385	How much money was spent by the household on first hand purchase of the item in the last 365 days?
23	B9_2_q7	Value of First-hand purchase - in cash & kind	continuous	numeric-9.2	147369	44660	How much was spent by the household in cash and kind on first hand purchase of the item in the last 365 days?
24	B9_2_q8	Cost of Raw material,service & repair - in cash	continuous	numeric-9.2	153189	38840	How much was spent by the household in cash towards the cost of raw material, service & repair in the last 365 days?
25	B9_2_q9	Cost of Raw material,service & repair - in cash & kind	continuous	numeric-9.2	153556	38473	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind towards

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							the cost of raw material, service & repair in the last 365 days?
26	B9_2_q10	Total Expenditure - in cash	continuous	numeric-9.2	192029	0	-
27	B9_2_q11	Total Expenditure - in cash & kind	continuous	numeric-9.2	192029	0	-
28	B9_2_q12	No. of Second-hand purchase	continuous	numeric-4.0	108094	83935	How many items were purchased through second hand purchase in the last 365 days?
29	B9_2_q13	Value of Second-hand purchase - in cash	continuous	numeric-9.2	107938	84091	How much was spent by the household in cash on second hand purchase of the item in the last 365 days?
30	B9_2_q14	Value of Second-hand purchase - in cash & kind	continuous	numeric-9.2	107943	84086	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind on second hand purchase of the item in the last 365 days?
31	Wgt	Multiplier	continuous	numeric-8.2	192029	0	-

Variables Description

Dataset contains379 variable(s)

File Bloc	ks 1,3	and 10 - Household Cl	naracteristics					
#1 HHID: Pri	mary key	- unique identifier for a househ	old					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Recoding and I	Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifiand sample household number.	ying a household by combining	serial no. of village / block, s	sub stratum			
#2 Old_MPC	E: Old Pe	r Capita Expenditure						
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ra	ange= 0-999991.04] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=37	2.333 /-] [StdDev=8158.775 /-]					
#3 Round: R	ound No.							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal question	n	Round No.						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
43			128019		100.0%			
		number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.				
#4 Schedule	: Schedu	le No.						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal question	n	Schedule No.						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
010			128019		100.0%			
		number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	t be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.				
#5 Sample: S	bampie							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]					
Statistics [NW/		[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal question	n	Sample						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
1 Warning: these figur	res indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	128019 the interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	100.0%			
#6 Sector: Se		,						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation.						
Literal question Sector		Sector						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
1	Rural		82661		64.6%			
2	Urban		45358	35.4%				
Warning: these figure	res indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.				

#7 Vill_Blk	_Slno: Villa	ige/Bl. Srl. No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal ques		Village/Bl. Srl. No.					
#8 State_Region: State_Region							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below th	e level of St	tate/ Union Territory in the NSS.			
Literal ques	tion	State_Region					
#9 State: S	State						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal ques	tion	State					
Recoding ar	nd Derivation	This variable has been derived from the variable "S data.	tate - Regio	on" to enable the users to easily acce	ss state wise		
		Frequency table not shown (3	1 Modalities	s)			
#10 Stratu	m: Stratum						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the of the district.			e urban areas		
Literal ques	tion	Stratum					
#11 SubSa	mple: Sub	Sample					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design is of two or more independent and parallel samples, the drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valides sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of underpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NS of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central equally valides samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed State Government staff are termed as State samples.	ermed as ir estimates o acertainty as SS (i) to obt and State s	nterpenetrating sub-samples. Each s of the population parameters. The coressociated with the combined sample stain valid estimates from each sub-rosamples for any State/ UT cover indep	ub- sample is mparison of estimate. und (season) pendent and		
Literal gues	tion	Sub Sample	···				
Value	Label	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cases	Percentage			
1	Central sa	mple	64307	1 oroontage	50.2%		
2	State sam	<u>'</u>	63711		49.8%		
8	Invalid						

File Bloc	ks 1,3	and 10 - Household C	Characteristic	S					
#12 Sample_	vill_blk:	Sample village/block							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]						
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=128005 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Literal question	n	Sample village/block							
#13 SubRour	nd: Sub F	Round							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]						
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=128018 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Definition		The survey period of one year of this ro number of sample villages and blocks			ation. Equal				
Literal question	n	Sub Round							
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage					
1	Sub round	1	32677		25.5%				
2	Sub round	2	32061		25.0%				
3	Sub round	3	31797		24.8%				
4	Sub round		31483	adadiadia afdha mamuladian afindayad	24.6%				
#14 SubStrat		e number of cases found in the data file. They can	not be interpreted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]						
Statistics [NW/	WI	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Literal question		Sub Stratum	Sub Stratum						
#15 Hhold_n	o: Sampl	e Household No.							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Literal question	n	Sample Household No.							
#16 Level: Le	evel								
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]						
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Literal question	n	Level							
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage					
01			128019		100.0%				
		e number of cases found in the data file. They can	not be interpreted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.					
Information	#17 District: District Code								
		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NW/ W] Literal question		District Code	[Valid=127975 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
•									
#18 Sex: Sex of Head Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=charact			issina=*1						
Statistics [NW/	W1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	y-]						
_									
Literal question		Sex of Head Code							

File Blocks 1,3 and 10 - Household Characteristics

#18 Sex: Sex of Head Code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	115247	90.0%
2	Female	12772	10.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 SurveySequenceCode: Survey Sequence Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=127875 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Survey Sequence Code

Value	Label	Cases		Percentage	
0		2	0.0%		
1		27144		21.2%	
2		100703			78.8%
3		5	0.0%		
4		2	0.0%		
5		1	0.0%		
6		1	0.0%		
7		2	0.0%		
8		1	0.0%		
9		14	0.0%		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Informant_Code: Informant Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=127903 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Informant Code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Head of household	92372		72.2%
2	Other member of household	33703	26.4%	
9 Others 1828 1.4%				
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#21 Informant_Type_Code: Type of Informant Code

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=127865 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Type of Informant Code
Interviewer's instructions	The type of informant, considering his cooperation and capability in providing the required information, will be recorded against this item in terms of specified response codes.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage		
1	Cooperative & capable	99491	77.8%		
2	Cooperative but not capable	24734	19.3%		
3	Busy	1743	1.4%		
4	Reluctant	1534	1.2%		
9	Others	363	0.3%		
Warning: these figure	Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

		3 and 10 - Household				
#22 Surve	y_Code: S	urvey Code				
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=127607 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal ques	stion	Survey Code				
Interviewer' instructions		Survey code: Whether the originally has been surveyed will be indicated household, and '2' if it is the substitu household could be surveyed i.e., if cases only blocks 0,1, 2, 13 and 14 'CASUALTY' will be written and und	against this item by record ted one. If neither the origithe sample household was will be filled up and on the	ding '1' if it is in ally selecte in a casualty,	the originally selected sa d household nor the sub code '3' would be record	mple stituted ed. In such
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
1	Original I	nousehold surveyed	124869			97.9%
2	Substitut	e household surveyed	2712	2.1%		
3	Casualty	(nothing surveyed)	3	0.0%		
9	Invalid		23	0.0%		
Warning: these	figures indicate t	he number of cases found in the data file. They o	annot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the	e population of interest.	
#23 Subst	n_Code: R	eason for substitution				
Information	l	[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=24586 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question Reason		Reason for substitution				
Interviewer'		Reason for substitution : For the orig for its becoming a casualty will be re				the reason
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
0	Not repo	rted	22411			91.2%
1	Informan	t busy	480	2.0%		
2	Members	s away from home	1186	4.8%		
3	Informan	t non-cooperative	321	1.3%		
9	Others		188	0.8%		
Warning: these	figures indicate t	he number of cases found in the data file. They o	annot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the	e population of interest.	
#24 B3_1 _	.q1: House	hold size				
Information	l	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric	c] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Household :				
		A group of persons normally living to The word "normally" means that ten a son or daughter residing in a host resident employee or resident dome in the employer/host's household. "It common kitchen" in drawing the box special case of a person taking food due to space shortage, the household except that a family living residential staff of such establishme	iporary visitors are excluded for studies is excluded frestic servant or paying guestiving together" is usually gundaries of a household in with his family but sleepingly formed by such a persoboarding and lodging hous in a hotel (say) is consider	ed but tempo from the house st (but not just jiven more im case the two g elsewhere n's family me se, hostel, etc	rary stay-aways are incluehold of his/her parents, at a tenant in the house) aportance than "sharing for criteria are in conflict; ho (say in a shop or a differembers is taken to include a sonsidered as a sing	uded.Thus but a is included food from a owever, in the ent house) e the person the member
Literal question Total members in the household?						
•		The size of the sample household i.e				

File Blocks 1,3 and 10 - Household Characteristics					
#25 B3_1_q2a : Princi	ple Industry Code				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=122332 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	Which industry are you working in?				
Interviewer's instructions	The description of the principal household industry-occupation will be recorded in the space provided. The right hand side of item 2 has been divided into two lines. The appropriate three digited industry code of the NIC 1970 will be recorded in the first line and the relevant occupation family of the NCO 1968 will be entered in the second line.				
	To determine the principal household industry-occup gainful occupations pursued by the members of the household industry fixed for the principal food.	old exclud	ling those employed by the household and paying		
	guests (who in view of their staying and taking food in the household are considered as its normal members) during the one year period preceding the date of survey, no matter whether such occupations are pursued by to members in their principal or subsidiary (on the basis of earnings) capacity. Out of the occupations listed, that one which fetched the maximum earnings to the household during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey would be considered as the principal household occupation. It is quite possible that the household occupation, thus determined as the principal one, may be pursued in different industries by one or more members of the household. In such cases, the particular industry out of all the different industries corresponding to the principal occupation, which fetched the maximum earnings, should be considered as the principal industry of the household. In extreme cases, the earnings made equal in two different occupations or industry- occupation combinations. By convention, in such cases, prior will be given to the occupation or industry-occupation combination of the senior most among the participating members. For households deriving income from non-gainful activities only, a dash (-) may be put against this item.				
	Frequency table not shown (682	2 Modalitie	es)		
#26 B3_1_q2b: Princi	ple Occupation Code				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=122251 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	Which occupation are you in?				
#27 HHold_Type: Hou	sehold Type Code				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	Household Type Code				
Interviewer's instructions	, ,,				
#28 HH_Type: Sector	wise household type				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	Sector wise household type				
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived by concatenating the users to easily access information on "sector wise h				
Value Label		Cases	Percentage		
11 Household	d self-employed in non-agricultural occupation - rural	9781	7.6%		
12 Agricultura	al labour household - rural	19923	15.6%		

6774

36935

9248

5.3%

7.2%

28.9%

13

14

19

Other labour household - rural

Other households - rural

Household self-employed in agricultural occupations - rural

File Blocks 1,3 and 10 - Household Characteristics

#28 HH_Type: Sector wise household type

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	Self-employed household - urban	16088	12.6%
22	Regular wage / salary earning household - urban	20171	15.8%
23	Casual labour household - urban	5087	4.0%
29	Other households - urban	4012	3.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 B3_1_q4: Religion

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=127986 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is your religion?
Interviewer's instructions	The religion of the household will be recorded against this item in codes. If different members of the household claim to belong to different religions, the religion of the head of the household will be considered as the religion of the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not reported	18	0.0%
1	Hinduism	99968	78.1%
2	Islam	15425	12.1%
3	Christianity	6520	5.1%
4	Sikhism	3093	2.4%
5	Jainism	545	0.4%
6	Buddhism	1011	0.8%
7	Zoroastrianism	62	0.0%
9	Others	1344	1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 B3_1_q5: Social Group Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Which social group do you belong to? Do you come under scheduled caste or scheduled tribe or others category?
Interviewer's instructions	Whether or not the household belongs to scheduled tribe or scheduled caste or neo Buddhist will be indicated against this item in terms of the specified codes.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Scheduled tribe	14428	11.3%
2	Scheduled caste	18667	14.6%
3	Neo-Buddhist	502	0.4%
9	Others	94422	73.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 B3_1_q6: Homestead type

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=127760 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Homestead type

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Owned	100644	78.8%

File Blocks 1,3	and 10 - Household Characteristics						
#31 B3_1_q6 : Homest	tead type						
Value Label	Cases Percentage						
9 Others	27116 21.2%						
	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.						
#32 B3_1_q7 : Land ar							
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99.99] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=108991 /-] [Invalid=19028 /-] [Mean=1.255 /-] [StdDev=3.002 /-]						
Literal question	How much land do you own?						
#33 B3_1_q8 : Land le							
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99.99] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=69046 /-] [Invalid=58973 /-] [Mean=0.0991 /-] [StdDev=0.732 /-]						
Literal question	Land leased in						
#34 B3_1_q9: Land ne	either owned nor leased in						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-33.33] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70973 /-] [Invalid=57046 /-] [Mean=0.031 /-] [StdDev=0.306 /-]						
Literal question	Land neither owned nor leased in						
#35 B3_1_q10: Land I	eased out						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-53] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64700 /-] [Invalid=63319 /-] [Mean=0.077 /-] [StdDev=0.644 /-]						
Literal question	Land leased out						
#36 B3_1_q11 : Total L	and Possessed						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -0.01-99.99] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=114601 /-] [Invalid=13418 /-] [Mean=1.228 /-] [StdDev=2.988 /-]						
Literal question	Total Land Possessed						
#37 B3_1_q12: Cultiva	ated Land Owned						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99.99] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92784 /-] [Invalid=35235 /-] [Mean=1.269 /-] [StdDev=2.885 /-]						
Literal question	Cultivated Land Owned						
#38 B3_1_q13: Cultiva	ated Land Leased in						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-94] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=65592 /-] [Invalid=62427 /-] [Mean=0.113 /-] [StdDev=0.98 /-]						
Literal question	Cultivated Land Leased in						
#39 B3_1_q14 : Cultiva	ated Land Neither Owned Nor Leased In						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-22] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=63734 /-] [Invalid=64285 /-] [Mean=0.0319 /-] [StdDev=0.284 /-]						
Literal question	Cultivated Land Neither Owned Nor Leased In						
#40 B3_1_q15: Total C	Cultivated Land						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99.99] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94112 /-] [Invalid=33907 /-] [Mean=1.339 /-] [StdDev=2.928 /-]						
	1						

LIIE DIO	CKS 1,3	and 10 - Household Cha	racteristic	CS					
#40 B3_1_q	15: Total (Cultivated Land							
Literal questi	on	Total Cultivated Land							
#41 B3_1_q	16: Land I	Irrigated							
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range	e= 0-99.99] [Missi	ng=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=79763 /-] [Invalid=48256 /-] [Mean=0.6	[Valid=79763 /-] [Invalid=48256 /-] [Mean=0.673 /-] [StdDev=2.574 /-]						
Literal questi	on	Land Irrigated							
#42 B3_1_q	17: Crop I	Production Code							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]						
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=125620 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Literal questi	on	Crop Production Code							
Value	Label	1	Cases	Percentage					
0	Not report	ted	143	0.1%					
1		ed labour : regularly	6222	5.0%					
2	Use of hir	ed labour : during peak seasons only	18901	15.0%					
3	Use of hir	ed labour : casually	9433	7.5%					
4	Hires no la	abour	26825	21.4%					
5	No crop p	roduction	64048		51.0%				
9	Invalid		48	0.0%					
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be i	interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.					
#43 B3_1_q	18: Other	Production Enterprise Code							
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]									
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=125422 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Literal questi	on	Other Production Enterprise Code							
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage					
0	Not report	ted	230	0.2%					
1	Hires labo	our: regularly	3309	2.6%					
2	Hires labo	our: during peak seasons only	1573	1.3%					
3 Hires labour:		our: casually	1500	1.2%					
4	Hires no labour for other productive enterprises		23959	19.1%					
5	No other p	productive enterprise	94799		75.6%				
9 Warnings those fie	Invalid	o number of coops found in the data file. They cannot be	52	0.0%					
	•	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be i apita Expenditure Last Month (Rs.0		y statistics of the population of interest.					
Information	10.1 0. 00			[Missing=*1					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.19-32855.53] [Missing=*] [Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=233.967 /-] [StdDev=285.758 /-]							
Literal question		Per Capita Expenditure Last Month (Rs.0.00)							
#45 B3_1_q			,						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Statistics INV	V/ W1	[Valid=128019 /-1 [Invalid=0 /-1							
Statistics [NV	<u>-</u>	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] What is the primary source of energy that is	being used by the	household for cooking?					

Interviewer's instructions

Items : primary source of energy used for cooking and lighting : Against these two items, the code corresponding to the primary source of energy that is being used by the household for the purpose of cooking and for lighting,

#45 B3_1_q20: Cooking Code

will have to be recorded. If more than one type of energy is utilized, the primary or principal one on the basis of its use will have to be identified and the corresponding code will be noted in the appropriate box.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	coke, coal	5786	4.5%
2	firewood and chips	83481	65.2%
3	gas (coal, oil or natural)	12309	9.6%
4	gobar gas	409	0.3%
5	dung cake	11397	8.9%
6	charcoal	196	0.2%
7	kerosene	10071	7.9%
8	electricity	297	0.2%
9	others	4073	3.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 B3_1_q21: Lighting Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the primary source of energy that is being used by the household for lighting?
Interviewer's instructions	Items: primary source of energy used for cooking and lighting: Against these two items, the code corresponding to the primary source of energy that is being used by the household for the purpose of cooking and for lighting, will have to be recorded. If more than one type of energy is utilized, the primary or principal one on the basis of its use will have to be identified and the corresponding code will be noted in the appropriate box.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	kerosene	66084	51.6%
2	other oil	595	0.5%
3	gas	165	0.1%
4	candle	159	0.1%
5	electricity	59408	46.4%
9	others	1608	1.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#47 B3_2_q1_11: Did the household grow rice last year?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Here 'growing or cultivation' means an activities relating to production of crops by tillage and related ancillary activities will be considered cultivation. Growing of trees/plants/crops (such as rubber, cashew, coconut, pepper, coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orchards will not be considered cultivation activity.
Literal question	Did the household grow rice last year?
Interviewer's instructions	If the answer to the question is in the affirmative, code-1 and if the negative, code 2 will be entered against the item.

	Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
	1	Yes	38851	30.3%	
	2	No	88967	69	9.5%
	9	Invalid	201	0.2%	
۱	Warning: these figur	es indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	

#48 B3_2 _	_q1_12: Did	I the household grow wheat las	t year?			
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W] Definition		[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
		Here 'growing or cultivation' means an activities relating to production of crops by tillage and related ancillary activities will be considered cultivation. Growing of trees/plants/crops (such as rubber, cashew, coconut, pepper, coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orchards will not be considered cultivation activity.				
Literal ques	stion	Did the household grow wheat last yea	r?			
Interviewer'		If the answer to the question is in the a item.	ffirmative, code-1 and if	the negative, code 2 wil	I be entered against the	
Value	Label		Cases	Per	centage	
1	Yes		25378	19.8%		
2	No		102389		80.0%	
9	Invalid		252	0.2%		
Warning: these	e figures indicate t	he number of cases found in the data file. They can	not be interpreted as summar	statistics of the population	of interest.	
#49 B3_2 _	_q1_13: Did	the household grow jowar las	t year?			
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]			
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Here 'growing or cultivation' means an activities will be considered cultivation coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orcha	. Growing of trees/plants	/crops (such as rubber,		
Literal ques	stion	Did the household grow jowar last year?				
Interviewer instructions		If the answer to the question is in the a item.	ffirmative, code-1 and if	the negative, code 2 wil	I be entered against the	
Value	Label		Cases	Per	centage	
1	Yes		12057	9.4%		
2	No		115742		90.4%	
9	Invalid		220	0.2%		
Warning: these	e figures indicate t	he number of cases found in the data file. They can	not be interpreted as summar	statistics of the population	of interest.	
#50 B3_2 _	_q1_14: Did	I the household grow bajra last	year?			
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]			
Statiation [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
อเลเเรเเตร [เ	<u> </u>	Here 'growing or cultivation' means an		/crops (such as rubber,	e and related ancillary cashew, coconut, peppe	
		coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orcha		ed cultivation activity.		
Definition	stion		ards will not be considere	ed cultivation activity.		
Definition Literal ques	's	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orcha	ards will not be considere?	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	I be entered against the	
Definition Literal ques	's	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orchading Did the household grow bajra last year. If the answer to the question is in the a	ards will not be considere?	the negative, code 2 wil	I be entered against the centage	
Definition Literal ques	's s	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orchading Did the household grow bajra last year. If the answer to the question is in the a	ards will not be considered? ffirmative, code-1 and if	the negative, code 2 wil		
Definition Literal ques Interviewer' instructions Value	's s Label	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orchading Did the household grow bajra last year. If the answer to the question is in the a	erds will not be considered? ffirmative, code-1 and if Cases	the negative, code 2 wil	<u> </u>	
Definition Literal ques Interviewer Instructions Value 1	Label	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orchading Did the household grow bajra last year. If the answer to the question is in the a	erds will not be considered? ffirmative, code-1 and if Cases 7602	the negative, code 2 wil	centage	
Definition Literal quest interviewer instructions Value 1 2 9	Label Yes No Invalid	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orchading Did the household grow bajra last year. If the answer to the question is in the a	ffirmative, code-1 and if Cases 7602 120171 246	Pero 5.9%	centage 93.9%	
Definition Literal ques Interviewer instructions Value 1 2 9 Warning: these	Label Yes No Invalid	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orchad Did the household grow bajra last year If the answer to the question is in the a item.	cards will not be considered? ffirmative, code-1 and if Cases 7602 120171 246 not be interpreted as summary	Pero 5.9%	centage 93.9%	
Definition Literal ques Interviewer instructions Value 1 2 9 Warning: these	Label Yes No Invalid of figures indicate is	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orchad Did the household grow bajra last year If the answer to the question is in the a item.	cards will not be considered? ffirmative, code-1 and if Cases 7602 120171 246 not be interpreted as summarget year?	Pero 5.9%	centage 93.9%	

#51 B3 2 c	11 15: Dic	d the household grow maize la	st year?			
Definition	· <u>-</u>	Here 'growing or cultivation' means an activities will be considered cultivation coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch	n activities relating to pro n. Growing of trees/plants	s/crops (such as	rubber, cashew, coc	
Literal questi	ion	Did the household grow maize last ye	ar?			
Interviewer's instructions	i	If the answer to the question is in the item.	affirmative, code-1 and if	the negative, co	ode 2 will be entered	against the
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
1	Yes		16213	12.7%		
2	No		111588			87.2%
9	Invalid		218	0.2%		
Narning: these fi	gures indicate t	the number of cases found in the data file. They ca	nnot be interpreted as summa	y statistics of the po	opulation of interest.	
^{‡52} B3_2_ 0	1_16: Did	d the household grow barley la	st year?			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	W/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Here 'growing or cultivation' means a	n activities relating to pro-			
		activities will be considered cultivatio coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch				onut, peppe
Literal questi	ion		nards will not be consider			onut, peppe
Literal questi Interviewer's instructions		coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch	nards will not be consider ear?	ed cultivation ac	tivity.	
nterviewer's		coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the	nards will not be consider ear?	ed cultivation ac	tivity.	
nterviewer's nstructions Value		coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the	nards will not be consider ear? affirmative, code-1 and if	ed cultivation ac	etivity. Ode 2 will be entered a	
Interviewer's	Label	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the	nards will not be consider ear? affirmative, code-1 and if	ed cultivation ac	etivity. Ode 2 will be entered a	against the
interviewer's instructions Value 1	Label Yes	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the	nards will not be consider ear? affirmative, code-1 and if Cases 5317	ed cultivation ac	etivity. Ode 2 will be entered a	against the
Interviewer's instructions Value 1 2	Label Yes No Invalid	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the	ards will not be consider ear? affirmative, code-1 and if Cases 5317 122453 249	the negative, co	etivity. ode 2 will be entered a Percentage	against the
nterviewer's nstructions Value 1 2 9 Warning: these fine	Label Yes No Invalid	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the item.	car? Cases 5317 122453 249 annot be interpreted as summan	the negative, co	etivity. ode 2 will be entered a Percentage	against the
nterviewer's instructions Value 1 2 9 Warning: these fit	Label Yes No Invalid	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the item.	car? affirmative, code-1 and if Cases 5317 122453 249 annot be interpreted as summan	the negative, co	etivity. ode 2 will be entered a Percentage	against the
Interviewer's instructions Value 1 2 9 Warning: these fit	Label Yes No Invalid igures indicate t	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the item. the number of cases found in the data file. They can the household grow ragi last	car? affirmative, code-1 and if Cases 5317 122453 249 annot be interpreted as summan	the negative, co	etivity. ode 2 will be entered a Percentage	against the
Interviewer's instructions Value 1 2 9 Warning: these file #53 B3_2_0	Label Yes No Invalid igures indicate t	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the item. the number of cases found in the data file. They can be the household grow ragi last [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [cares affirmative, code-1 and if Cases 5317 122453 249 annot be interpreted as summar year? Missing=*] n activities relating to pron. Growing of trees/plants	the negative, co	Percentage pulation of interest. by tillage and related a rubber, cashew, coca	against the
Interviewer's instructions Value 1 2 9 Warning: these file #53 B3_2_0 Information Statistics [NV	Label Yes No Invalid igures indicate to q1_17: Dic	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the item. the number of cases found in the data file. They can be the household grow ragi last [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Here 'growing or cultivation' means an activities will be considered cultivation.	cares affirmative, code-1 and if Cases 5317 122453 249 annot be interpreted as summan year? Missing=*] n activities relating to pron. Growing of trees/plants ards will not be consider	the negative, co	Percentage pulation of interest. by tillage and related a rubber, cashew, coca	against the
value 1 2 9 Warning: these fig. #53 B3_2_0 Information Statistics [NV	Label Yes No Invalid igures indicate t q1_17: Dic	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the item. the number of cases found in the data file. They can the household grow ragi last [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Here 'growing or cultivation' means an activities will be considered cultivation coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch	cases 5317 122453 249 sunnot be interpreted as summar year? Missing=*] n activities relating to pron. Growing of trees/plantards will not be consider?	the negative, co	Percentage Percentage pulation of interest. by tillage and related a rubber, cashew, cocitivity.	against the 95.7%
nterviewer's nstructions Value 1 2 9 Warning: these file #53 B3_2_0 nformation Statistics [NV Definition Literal questi	Label Yes No Invalid igures indicate t q1_17: Dic	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the item. the number of cases found in the data file. They can the household grow ragi last [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [I [Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Here 'growing or cultivation' means an activities will be considered cultivatio coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow ragi last year If the answer to the question is in the	cases 5317 122453 249 sunnot be interpreted as summar year? Missing=*] n activities relating to pron. Growing of trees/plantards will not be consider?	the negative, co	Percentage Percentage pulation of interest. by tillage and related a rubber, cashew, cocitivity.	against the 95.7%
nterviewer's nstructions Value 1 2 9 Vaming: these fit #53 B3_2_0 Information Statistics [NV Definition Literal questi nterviewer's nstructions	Label Yes No Invalid igures indicate to 11_17: Dic	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the item. the number of cases found in the data file. They can the household grow ragi last [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [I [Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Here 'growing or cultivation' means an activities will be considered cultivatio coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow ragi last year If the answer to the question is in the	cases 5317 122453 249 annot be interpreted as summar year? Missing=*] n activities relating to pron. Growing of trees/plantards will not be consider? affirmative, code-1 and if	the negative, co	Percentage pulation of interest. by tillage and related a rubber, cashew, coordinates.	against the 95.7%
nterviewer's nstructions Value 1 2 9 Warning: these fit #53 B3_2_0 Information Statistics [NV Definition Literal questi nterviewer's nstructions	Label Yes No Invalid igures indicate to q1_17: Dic	coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow barley last ye If the answer to the question is in the item. the number of cases found in the data file. They can the household grow ragi last [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [I [Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Here 'growing or cultivation' means an activities will be considered cultivatio coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orch Did the household grow ragi last year If the answer to the question is in the	cases car? affirmative, code-1 and if Cases 5317 122453 249 annot be interpreted as summan year? Missing=*] n activities relating to proon. Growing of trees/plants hards will not be consider? affirmative, code-1 and if Cases	the negative, co	Percentage pulation of interest. by tillage and related a rubber, cashew, coordinates.	against the 95.7%

[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Information

Statistics [NW/ W]

#54 B3 2 q1 18: Did the household grow gram last year?

Definition	Here 'growing or cultivation' means an activities relating to production of crops by tillage and related ancillary activities will be considered cultivation. Growing of trees/plants/crops (such as rubber, cashew, coconut, pepper, coffee, tea, etc.) as plantation or orchards will not be considered cultivation activity.
Literal question	Did the household grow gram last year?

Interviewer's instructions If the answer to the question is in the affirmative, code-1 and if the negative, code 2 will be entered against the item.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	12070	9.4%	
2	No	115669	90.4%	
9	Invalid	280	0.2%	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#55 B3_2_q21: Did any member work for 60 days on public works during last year?

— — ·	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Here ' public works' implies works taken up by the Government or local bodies for construction of roads, bunds, digging up of ponds etc. as test-relief measures. National employment scheme etc. for generating employment.
Literal question	Did any member work for 60 days on public works during last year?
Interviewer's instructions	If the answer to the question is in the affirmative, code-1 and if the negative, code 2 will be entered against the item.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4937	3.9%
2	No	121492	94.9%
9	Invalid	1590	1.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

#56 B3_2_q3_31: Did Household Rec Any Income from Cultivation?

Information

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did Household Rec Any Income from Cultivation?
Interviewer's instructions	This question will be asked to the informant with a view to ascertain whether the household received any income during the proceeding 365 prior to the date of survey. If the answer to the question is in the affirmative, code-1 and if the negative, code 2 will be entered against the item.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	60887	47.6%
2	No	66950	52.3%
9	Invalid	182	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#57 B3_2_q3_32: Did Household Rec Any Income from Fishing other?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did Household Rec Any Income from Fishing other?
Interviewer's instructions	This question will be asked to the informant with a view to ascertain whether the household received any income during the proceeding 365 prior to the date of survey. If the answer to the question is in the affirmative, code-1 and if the negative, code 2 will be entered against the item.

#57 B3_2_q3_32: Did Household Rec Any Income from Fishing other?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	19837	15.5%
2	No	107950	84.3%
9	Invalid	232	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#58 B3_2_q3_33: Did Household Rec Any Income from wage salaried enterprise?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did Household Rec Any Income from wage salaried enterprise?
Interviewer's instructions	This question will be asked to the informant with a view to ascertain whether the household received any income during the proceeding 365 prior to the date of survey. If the answer to the question is in the affirmative, code-1 and if the negative, code 2 will be entered against the item.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	69213	54.1%
2	No	58624	45.8%
9	Invalid	182	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#59 B3_2_q3_34: Did Household Rec Any Income from non agricultural enterprise?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did Household Rec Any Income from non agricultural enterprise?
Interviewer's instructions	This question will be asked to the informant with a view to ascertain whether the household received any income during the proceeding 365 prior to the date of survey. If the answer to the question is in the affirmative, code-1 and if the negative, code 2 will be entered against the item.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	30689	24.0%
2	No	97101	75.8%
9	Invalid	229	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#60 B3_2_q3_35: Did Household Rec Any Income from Pension?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did Household Rec Any Income from Pension?
Interviewer's instructions	This question will be asked to the informant with a view to ascertain whether the household received any income during the proceeding 365 prior to the date of survey. If the answer to the question is in the affirmative, code-1 and if the negative, code 2 will be entered against the item.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4217	3.3%
2	No	123606	96.6%
9	Invalid	196	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#61 B3_2_q3_36: Did Household Rec Any Income from Remittance?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

#61 B3_2_ 0	q3_36: Di	d Household Rec Any Incom	ne from Remittance?				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal quest	ion	Did Household Rec Any Income fr	om Remittance?				
Interviewer's instructions	3	This question will be asked to the during the proceeding 365 prior to and if the negative, code 2 will be	informant with a view to asce the date of survey. If the an				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage		
1	Yes		10127	7.9%			
2	No		117667			91.9%	
9	Invalid		225	0.2%			
		the number of cases found in the data file. The			oopulation of interest.		
#62 B3_2_ 0	q3_37: Di	d Household Rec Any Incom	ne from Interest & Div	idends?			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	er] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal quest	ion	Did Household Rec Any Income fr	om Interest & Dividends?				
Interviewer's instructions	S	This question will be asked to the during the proceeding 365 prior to and if the negative, code 2 will be	the date of survey. If the an				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage		
1	Yes		3188	2.5%			
2	No		124628			97.4%	
9	Invalid		203	0.2%			
		the number of cases found in the data file. The		y statistics of the p	population of interest.		
	q3_38: Di	d Household Rec Any Incom					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal quest	tion	Did Household Rec Any Income from Others?					
Interviewer's instructions	S	This question will be asked to the during the proceeding 365 prior to and if the negative, code 2 will be	the date of survey. If the an				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage		
1	Yes		13738	10.7%			
2	No		113691			88.8%	
9	Invalid		590	0.5%			
Warning: these f	igures indicate	the number of cases found in the data file. The	ey cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the	population of interest.		
#64 B3_2_ 0	q41: Did H	Household Rec Any Income	from Assistance from	IRDP duri	ng the last 5 year	s?	
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character		er] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		Did Household Rec Any Income fr	Did Household Rec Any Income from Assistance from IRDP during the last 5 years?				
		Did the household receive any ass					
	,	code, For 'yes' the codes are : mil machine-6, others-9, none-0.	lch animal-1, draught animal-	-2, sheep/goat-	-3, pump set-4, fish por	ıa-5, sewin	
Interviewer's instructions	Label	code, For 'yes' the codes are : mi	lch animal-1, draught animal-	-2, sheep/goat-	Percentage	id-5, sewin	

#64 B3_2_q41: Did Household Rec Any Income from Assistance from IRDP during the last 5 years?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Milch animal	1453	1.1%
2	Draught animal	2020	1.6%
3	Sheep/goat	396	0.3%
4	Pump set	311	0.2%
5	Fish pond	71	0.1%
6	Sewing machine	149	0.1%
8	Invalid	787	0.6%
9	Others	1978	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#65 B3_2_q51: Did Household Possess Milch animals?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did Household Possess Milch animals?
Interviewer's instructions	Did the household possess milch animals : The entry will be made in codes. If 'yes' the codes are : cows-1, buffaloes-2, others-9, none-0.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	79537	62.1%
1	Cows	22854	17.9%
2	Buffaloes	14062	11.0%
3	Both cows and buffaloes	7103	5.5%
8	Invalid	553	0.4%
9	Others	3910	3.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#66 B3_2_q61: Did Household Possess Draught Animals?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did Household Possess Draught Animals?
Interviewer's instructions	Did the household possess any draught animal: The answer will be recorded in codes. If 'yes' the codes are: a pair or more-1, single-2, none-0.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0	No	93621		73.1%
1	A pair or more	26240	20.5%	
2	Single draught animal	6947	5.4%	
8	Invalid	1211	0.9%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#67 B3_2_q71: Did Household Purchased anything from Ration/Fair Price Shop during last month?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did Household Purchased anything from Ration/Fair Price Shop during last month?
Interviewer's instructions	Did the household purchase only commodity from ration/fair price shop during last 30 days : The entry will be made in codes. The codes are : yes-1, no-2.

#67 B3_2_q71: Did Household Purchased anything from Ration/Fair Price Shop during last month?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	84251	65.8%
2	No	42840	33.5%
9	Invalid	928	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#68 B3_2_q81: Did any member consume alcoholic beverage during the last month?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did any member consume alcoholic beverage during the last month?
Interviewer's instructions	Did any member of the household consume during the last 30 days : The answers against this question will recorded in codes. The answer against this question will be recorded in codes. The codes are : yes-1, no-2.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17969	14.0%
2	No	107357	83.9%
9	Invalid	2693	2.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#69 B3_2_q82: Did any member eat bananas during the last month?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did any member eat bananas during the last month?
Interviewer's instructions	Did any member of the household consume during the last 30 days: The answers against this question will recorded in codes. The answer against this question will be recorded in codes. The codes are: yes-1, no-2.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	55942	43.7%
2	No	69610	54.4%
9	Invalid	2467	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#70 B3_2_q83: Did any member eat mangoes during the last month?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did any member eat mangoes during the last month?
Interviewer's instructions	Did any member of the household consume during the last 30 days : The answers against this question will recorded in codes. The answer against this question will be recorded in codes. The codes are : yes-1, no-2.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14283	11.2%
2	No	111287	86.9%
9	Invalid	2449	1.9%

#71 B3_2_q84: Did any member eat citrus fruits during the last month?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#71 B3 2 c	a84: Did a	ny member eat citrus fruits during the la	st month	1?			
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Literal quest	ion	Did any member eat citrus fruits during the last mon	th?				
Interviewer's instructions		Did any member eat claus traits during the last month? Did any member of the household consume during the last 30 days: The answers against this question will recorded in codes. The answer against this question will be recorded in codes. The codes are: yes-1, no-2.					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Yes		9587	7.5%			
2	No		115945		90.6%		
9	Invalid		2487	1.9%			
Warning: these fi	igures indicate t	he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.			
^{#72} B3_2_ 0	q85: Did a	ny member eat apples during the last mo	onth?				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N\	w/ w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal quest	ion	Did any member eat apples during the last month?					
Interviewer's instructions	1	Did any member of the household consume during the answers against this question will recorded in codes. The codes are: yes-1, no-2.		•	recorded in		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Yes		16134	12.6%			
2	No		111721		87.3%		
9	Invalid		164	0.1%			
Warning: these fi	igures indicate t	he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.			
#73 B3_2_ 0	q86: Did a	ny member eat grapes during the last mo	onth?				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N\	w/ w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal quest	ion	Did any member eat grapes during the last month?	Did any member eat grapes during the last month?				
Interviewer's instructions	1	Did any member of the household consume during the answers against this question will recorded in codes. The codes are: yes-1, no-2.			recorded in		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Yes		7916	6.2%			
2	No		119881		93.6%		
9	Invalid		222	0.2%			
		he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete		y statistics of the population of interest.			
^{#74} B3_2_c	q87: Did a	ny member eat others during the last mo	nth?				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		Did any member eat others during the last month?					
Interviewer's instructions	i	Did any member of the household consume during the last 30 days: The answers against this question will recorded in codes. The answer against this question will be recorded in codes. The codes are: yes-1, no-2.					

Cases

41396

Percentage 32.3%

Value

Label

Yes

#74 B3 2 q87: Did any member eat others during the last month?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	86429	67.5%
9	Invalid	194	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#75 B3_2_q91: Did any member make a journey last month by train for work?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question Did any member make a journey last month by train for work?	
Interviewer's instructions	Did any member of the household make a journey by train/bus during the 30 days: To record the entry for these item only two modes of journey are considered here i.e. train and bus. But the purposes of journey for each of the modes of journey are three. The purpose of journey are work (domestic account), education and others not related with economic activity. The entry will be recorded in codes: The codes are: yes-1, no-2, journeys which are performed for attending the place work (gainful activity) and the expenses are made from personal account. Gainful activity) and the expenses are made from personal account. Gainful activity or work is the activity pursued by persons for pay, profit or family gain or in other words the activity which adds value to the national product.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5708	4.5%
2	No	121864	95.2%
9	Invalid	447	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#76 B3_2_q92: Did any member make a journey last month by train for education?

[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Information

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question Did any member make a journey last month by train for education?	
instructions	Did any member of the household make a journey by train/bus during the 30 days: To record the entry for these item only two modes of journey are considered here i.e. train and bus. But the purposes of journey for each of the modes of journey are three. The purpose of journey are work (domestic account), education and others not related with economic activity. The entry will be recorded in codes: The codes are: yes-1, no-2, journeys which are performed for attending the place work (gainful activity) and the expenses are made from personal account. Gainful activity) and the expenses are made from personal account. Gainful activity or work is the activity pursued by persons for pay, profit or family gain or in other words the activity which adds value to the national product.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	604	0.5%
2	No	126855	99.1%
9	Invalid	560	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#77 B3_2_q93: Did any member make a journey last month by train for non economic activity?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question Did any member make a journey last month by train for non economic activity?		
Interviewer's instructions	Did any member of the household make a journey by train/bus during the 30 days: To record the entry for these item only two modes of journey are considered here i.e. train and bus. But the purposes of journey for each of the modes of journey are three. The purpose of journey are work (domestic account), education and others not related with economic activity. The entry will be recorded in codes: The codes are: yes-1, no-2, journeys which are performed for attending the place work (gainful activity) and the expenses are made from personal account. Gainful activity or work is the	

#77 B3_2_q93: Did any member make a journey last month by train for non economic activity?

activity pursued by persons for pay, profit or family gain or in other words the activity which adds value to the national product.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3537	2.8%
2	No	123849	96.7%
9	Invalid	633	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#78 B3_2_q94: Did any member make a journey last month by bus for work?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question Did any member make a journey last month by bus for work?		
Interviewer's instructions	Did any member of the household make a journey by train/bus during the 30 days: To record the entry for these item only two modes of journey are considered here i.e. train and bus. But the purposes of journey for each of the modes of journey are three. The purpose of journey are work (domestic account), education and others not related with economic activity. The entry will be recorded in codes: The codes are: yes-1, no-2, journeys which are performed for attending the place work (gainful activity) and the expenses are made from personal account. Gainful activity) and the expenses are made from personal account. Gainful activity or work is the activity pursued by persons for pay, profit or family gain or in other words the activity which adds value to the national product.	

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	39842	31.1%
2	No	87675	68.5%
9	Invalid	502	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#79 B3_2_q95: Did any member make a journey last month by bus for education?

[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Information

Statistics [NW/ W] Literal question	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Did any member make a journey last month by bus for education?
Interviewer's instructions	Did any member of the household make a journey by train/bus during the 30 days: To record the entry for these item only two modes of journey are considered here i.e. train and bus. But the purposes of journey for each of the modes of journey are three. The purpose of journey are work (domestic account), education and others not related with economic activity. The entry will be recorded in codes: The codes are: yes-1, no-2, journeys which are performed for attending the place work (gainful activity) and the expenses are made from personal account. Gainful activity) and the expenses are made from personal account. Gainful activity or work is the activity pursued by persons for pay, profit or family gain or in other words the activity which adds value to the national product.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3824	3.0%
2	No	123606	96.6%
9	Invalid	589	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#80 B3_2_q96: Did any member make a journey last month by bus for non economic activity?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question	Did any member make a journey last month by bus for non economic activity?	
Interviewer's instructions	Did any member of the household make a journey by train/bus during the 30 days: To record the entry for these item only two modes of journey are considered here i.e. train and bus. But the purposes of journey for each of	

#80 B3_2_q96: Did any member make a journey last month by bus for non economic activity?

the modes of journey are three. The purpose of journey are work (domestic account), education and others not related with economic activity. The entry will be recorded in codes: The codes are: yes-1, no-2, journeys which are performed for attending the place work (gainful activity) and the expenses are made from personal account. Gainful activity) and the expenses are made from personal account. Gainful activity or work is the activity pursued by persons for pay, profit or family gain or in other words the activity which adds value to the national product.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	26903	21.0%
2	No	100427	78.4%
9	Invalid	689	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#81 B3_3_q1: Whether any ceremony performed by the household during last month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question	Whether any ceremony performed by the household during last month	
Interviewer's instructions	Ceremonies are performed to solemnize some events of life, birth, annarmbha ,birthday marriage etc. Member of a household may have to perform some religious rites consequent upon the death of a person. For various religious faiths, there are some days in a year which are observed with ceremonial performances like offering puja, prayer, ritual performances etc. Such ceremonies may be performed by household members as required under the social/religious custom and not incurring expenditure for entertaining guests. On the other hand, some households may spend some amount of money for entertaining guests with meals which are considered as essential part of the ceremonies performed by them. The purpose of providing this block in this schedule is to estimate the meals served to guest on ceremonies performed by the household during the last 30 days preceding the date of enquiry as also the meals served to guests and employees (non-members only) on any other occasion(other than ceremonies). Hence, only these ceremonies on which guests were entertained with meals, should be listed here.	

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3007	2.3%
2	No	125012	97.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#82 B3_3_q2_1a: Serial no. of ceremony

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3008 /-] [Invalid=125011 /-]	
Literal question	Serial no. of ceremony	

#83 B3 3 q2 3a: Ceremony code

^{#00} Б3_3_qz_3a. С	™ B3_3_q2_3a. Ceremony code	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2920 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question	Ceremony code	
Interviewer's instructions	The ceremony codes to be recorded are : Birth1	
	Marriage2. Death3. Other ceremony.4	

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Birth	372	12.7%
2	Marriage	334	11.4%
3	Death	328	11.2%

#83 B3_3_q2_3a: Ceremony code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Other ceremony	1763	60.4%
9	Invalid	123	4.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#84 B3_3_q2_4a: No. of meals served to guests

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50000] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.475 /-] [StdDev=215.387 /-]	
Definition	A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readily cat able (generally cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent of which is cereal food. The meals consumed by a person twice or thrice a day provide him/her the required energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for living and for pursuing his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' or 'high tea', contains larger quantum and variety of food. In rare cases, a full meal may contain larger quantity of non-cereal food. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food plate will also be considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a 'nasta' may not be very different from the contents of a 'meal'. The difference in quantity will there be the guiding factor for deciding whether the plate is to be led as a 'meal ' or a nasta	
Literal question	No. of meals served to guests	

#85 B3_3_q2_1b: Serial no. of ceremony

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
	Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=610 /-] [Invalid=127409 /-]
	Literal question	Serial no. of ceremony

#86 B3 3 q2 3b: Ceremony code

#°° В3_3_q2_3b. С	oo во_о_qz_ов. Ceremony code	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=161 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question	Ceremony code	
Interviewer's instructions	The ceremony codes to be recorded are :	
	Birth1	
	Marriage2.	
	Death3.	
	Other ceremony4	

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Birth	7	4.3%
2	Marriage	8	5.0%
3	Death	11	6.8%
4	Other ceremony	48	29.8%
9	Invalid	87	54.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#87 B3_3_q2_4b: No. of meals served to guests

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15000] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.183 /-] [StdDev=42.46 /-]	
Literal question	Il question No. of meals served to guests	
#88 B3_3_q2_1c: Serial no. of ceremony		

	•
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=38 /-] [Invalid=127981 /-]

File Bloc	ks 1,3	and 10 - Household Charact	eristic	es		
#88 B3_3_q2	_1c: Seri	al no. of ceremony				
Literal question	n	Serial no. of ceremony				
#89 B3_3_q2	_3c: Cere	emony code				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=18 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	n	Ceremony code				
Interviewer's instructions The ceremony codes to be recorded are: Birth1 Marriage2. Death3. Other ceremony4						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Birth		1	5.6%		
2	Marriage		0	0.0%		
3	Death		3	16.7%		
4	Other cere	emony	6	33.3%		
9	Invalid		8	44.4%		
Warning: these figure	res indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.		
#90 B3_3_q2	_4c: No.	of meals served to guests				
Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-330] [Missing=*]			=*]			
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	n	No. of meals served to guests				
#91 B3_3_q2	_1d: Seri	ial no. of ceremony				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6]	[Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=38 /-] [Invalid=127981 /-]				
Literal question	n	Serial no. of ceremony				
#92 B3_3_q2	_3d: Cer	emony code				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	1	Ceremony code				
Interviewer's instructions Birth1 Marriage2. Death3. Other ceremony4						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Birth		0	0.0%		
2	Marriage		1	6.2%		
3	Death		0	0.0%		
4 Other cere		emony	8	50.0%		
9	Invalid		7	43.8%		
Warning: these figu	Narning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.					

File Blocks 1,3 and 10 - Household Characteristics						
#93 B3_3_q2	_4d: No.	of meals served to guests				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-75] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	n	No. of meals served to guests				
#94 B3_3_q2	_1e: Seri	al no. of ceremony				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=127960 /-]				
Literal question	n	Serial no. of ceremony				
#95 B3_3_q2	_3e: Cere	emony code				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=45 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	n	Ceremony code				
Interviewer's		The ceremony codes to be recorded are :				
instructions	Birth					
Value	Label		Cases	Percer	ntage	
0			1	2.2%		
1	Birth		1	2.2%		
2	Marriage		1	2.2%		
3	Death		0	0.0%		
4	Other cere	emony	0	0.0%		
5			12		6.7%	
6			7	15.6%		
8			2 21	4.4%	46.7%	
	res indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp		y statistics of the population of ir		
#96 B3_3_q2	_4e: No.	of meals served to guests				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0	0-300] [Missing	=*]		
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	n	No. of meals served to guests				
#97 B3_3_q3	_1a: Seri	al no. of meals (other than those serv	ed during	ceremony)		
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1	-6] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=64795 /-] [Invalid=63224 /-]						
Literal question	Literal question Serial no. of meals (other than those served during ceremony)					
#98 B3_3_q3_3a: Type code						
Information	Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=64798 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	n	Type code				

File Blocks 1,3 and 10 - Household Characteristics					
#99 B3_3_q3	_4a: No.	of of meals (other than those served du	ring cer	remony)	
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-45000] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=8.429 /-] [StdDev=224.929 /-]			
Literal question	No. of of meals (other than those served during ceremony)				
Interviewer's instructions					
#100 B3_3_q	3_1b: Sei	rial no. of meals (other than those serve	d during	g ceremony)	
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7]	[Missing=*]	*]	
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=38930 /-] [Invalid=89089 /-]			
Literal question	า	Serial no. of meals (other than those served during of	eremony)		
#101 B3_3_q	3_3b։ Туր	pe code			
Information	formation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=38935 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	1	Type code			
#102 B3_3_q	3_4b: No	of of meals (other than those served do	uring ce	eremony)	
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-70	000] [Missi	sing=*]	
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.982 /-] [StdE	Dev=196.6	376 /-]	
Literal question	า	No. of of meals (other than those served during cere	mony)		
Interviewer's instructions		A person rendering domestic service to a number of households during the day time (like cleaning utensils, dusting and cleaning of rooms, washing linens, carrying water from outside etc.) and gets some food from each of the households he/she serves. Although the quantum of food received from a single household may, by quantity be far less than a full meal, the total quantity of food received from all the households taken together would often, if not more, be at least equivalent to a full meal. In this particulars situation, the person will be considered to be consuming one meal every day under 'meals' taken away from home'.			
#103 B10_q1	: Dwelling	g unit code			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		This item refers only to the dwelling unit or the actual be an entire structure or may be only a part of a structure.		e of the sample household. The dwelling unit may	
Literal question	1	Do you own the dwelling unit? Or is it hired or otherw	vise occup	pied?	
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
0	No dwellin	g unit	80	0.1%	
1	Owned		102312	79.9%	
2 Rented			17638	13.8%	
9 Others		7989 6.2%			
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summar	ry statistics of the population of interest.	
Information	#104 B10_q2: Covered Area (sq. meter)				
Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	ı	How much is the covered area of the dwelling?			

#104 B10_q2: Covered Area (sq. meter)

Interviewer's instructions

This will be the sum of the floor areas of all rooms, kitchen etc. and covered and / or uncovered verandah of the building. The area will be recorded in nearest of sq.m. The verandah will mean the space adjacent to the rooms)both living and other) which is used as an access the rooms of the dwelling unit. Verandah will not, however, cover a passage or a corridor used mainly as an access to the dwelling unit itself. A verandah covered on four sides by walls with a roof above, is a covered verandah. But the verandah not supported by walls on four sides is an uncovered verandah, irrespective of whether there is a roof or not.

#105 B10_q3: Land Possession Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Land Possession Code
Interviewer's instructions	The land on which the residential building is constructed may be either owned, or rented or leased in or otherwise occupied Land leased in for 30 years or more will be classifies as owned. In case of multistoried buildings if an apartment is owned and occupied by the household, land possessed code in that case will also be '1' i.e. owned.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Owned	99587	77.8%
2	Rented	17350	13.6%
3	Leased in	1408	1.1%
9	Others	9674	7.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#106 B10_q4: Plinth level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Plinth level
Interviewer's instructions	Plinth level means the constructed ground floor level of the house from the ground at the main entrance of the dwelling unit. If there is a basement that is, some floor area below the ground level, then code 1 will be recorded. In case there is no distinction between level of the ground (i.e. land) and the level of the lowest floor then the plinth level will be 0.00 metre and code 2 will be recorded against this item. If the level of the lowest floor is higher than that of the ground (land) i.e., more than 0.00 metre then 3 will be recorded. Here ' plinth' refers to the foundation base of a house.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Basement	26150	20.4%
2	0.00 meter	55598	43.4%
3	More than 0.00 meter	45499	35.5%
8	Invalid	772	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#107 B10_q5: Type of Dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the type of dwelling of the household? Is it an independent house or a flat or any other type of dwelling?
Interviewer's instructions	A dwelling unit may be in a chawl or bustee, or an independent house or a flat. Applicable code for each type of dwelling will be entered against this item.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Chawl/bustee	21207	16.6%
2	Independent house	94038	73.5%
3	Flat	12261	9.6%

#107 B10_q5: Type of Dwelling

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	Invalid	513	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#108 B10_q6: Type of Structure

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the type of structure of the dwelling?
Interviewer's instructions	The structures have been classified into three categories, namely, pucca, semi-pucca and katcha on the basis of materials used for construction.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Katcha	44292	34.6%
2	Semi pucca	38114	29.8%
3	Pucca	45078	35.2%
8	Invalid	535	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#109 **B10_q7**: Floor Type

Information

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question	Floor Type
Interviewer's instructions	Floor of a house may be made of (i) mud (ii) wood, bamboo, reed, (iii) brick, cement, stone, (iv) any other materials. Codes have been provided for type of floor built with any of these materials. Appropriate code number will be recorded against this item after ascertaining the material which has been used for construction of the floor.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Mud	68016	53.1%
2	Wood, bamboo, reed	10990	8.6%
3	Brick, cement, stone	47325	37.0%
9	Others	1688	1.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-233200] [Missing=*]

#110 B10_q8: Monthly rent (actual of imputed for urban only)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82508 /-] [Invalid=45511 /-] [Mean=131.612 /-] [StdDev=1083.141 /-]
Literal question	Monthly rent (actual of imputed for urban only)
Interviewer's instructions	The information will be collected for households of urban areas only. Actual monthly rent of the dwelling unit will be noted if it is taken on rent. But if a household in urban areas is not residing in a rented house that is, residing in a house which is either owned or otherwise occupied without paying any rent, than the rent will be imputed considering as if it was taken on rent. Imputation will be done on the basis of prevailing rate of rent for similar house in the locality or surrounding areas. It may be mentioned in this connection that, rent does not include any salami/pugree or any kind of cess payable to local self-government or to government. It is merely an amount payable to the owner or to some other party as per contract between the occupier and the persons who lets it out. A household may occupy a dwelling unit which is neither owned nor hired in. In such cases also the imputed rent will be recorded.

#111 B10_q9: Condition of the house code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Condition of the house code

#111 B10_q9: Condition of the house code

Interviewer's instructions

Against this item is to be recorded the physical condition of the house in the sense whether the house is excellent for habitation and needs no immediate repairs, good and needs no major repairs; bad and needs immediate major repairs or structural changes. Major repairs will constitute such essential repairs of the house without which the house is risky or very unhealthy for human habitation. The entries are to be made in code numbers given in the schedule. The condition of the house will have to be assessed at the time of investigation and the appropriate code will be recorded here.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Excellent	12589	9.8%
2	Good	83139	64.9%
3	Bad	31656	24.7%
8	Invalid	635	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#112 B10_q10: House category code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61244 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	House category code

#113 B4_Adult_Males: No. of Adult Males in the Household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[NW/ W] [Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Definition	Adult : A person who has completed 15 years of age.	
Literal question	No. of Adult Males in the Household	
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.	

#114 B4_Adult_Females: No. of Adult Females in the Household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Adult : A person who has completed 15 years of age.
Literal question	No. of Adult Females in the Household
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.

#115 B4_Child_Males: No. of Child Males in the Household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question	No. of Child Males in the Household	
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.	

#116 B4_Child_Females: No. of Child Females in the Household

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	No. of Child Females in the Household

File Blocks 1,3 and 10 - Household Characteristics					
#116 B4_Child_Female	#116 B4_Child_Females: No. of Child Females in the Household				
Recoding and Derivation	Recoding and Derivation This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#117 MPCE_Code: Mo	onthly Per Capita Expenditure Code				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition	Household consumer expenditure: The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. The household consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items namely (i) food, pan (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles. Monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE): For a household, this is household consumer expenditure over a period of 30 days divided by household size. A person's MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he/she belongs.				
Literal question	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Code				
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#118 New_HH_Type_C	Code: New Household Type Code				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	New Household Type Code				
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#119 New_Social_Gro	#119 New_Social_Group_Code: New Household Social Group Code				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	New Household Social Group Code				
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#120 Land_Possessio	n_Code: Land Possession Code				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	Land Possession Code				
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#121 Size_Class_of_Town: Size Class of Town Code					
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	Size Class of Town Code				
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#122 Wgt: Multiplier					
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19048.98] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1124.014 /-] [StdDev=891.008 /-]				

File Blocks	1,3 and 10 - Household Characteristics				
#122 Wgt: Multip	lier				
Definition	efinition Multiplier generated by NSSO				
#123 Consumer_	#123 Consumer_Unit: Consumer Unit				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-38.66] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4.171 /-] [StdDev=2.216 /-]				
Literal question	Consumer Unit				
Recoding and Deriv	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#124 Age_Head:	Age of Head				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128019 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=43.72 /-] [StdDev=13.973 /-]				
Literal question	Age of Head				
File Block 4	- Person records				
#1 Person_key: I	Key to identify a member in a household				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Recoding and Derive	This variable has been derived for identifying a member in a household by combining HHID and serial no. of members.				
#2 HHID: Key to identify a household					
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Recoding and Deriv	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of village / block, sub stratum and sample household number.				
#3 Srl_no_Flot: S	Serial no. of record at flot level				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13142 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
#4 Flot: Flot leve	I				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
#5 Round: Round	d No.				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	Round No.				
Value Lab	cases Percentage				
43 Warning: these figures ind	659466 100.0% icate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
#6 Schedule: Scl	nedule No.				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	Schedule No.				

File	RIO	ck	4 -	Person	records
		1. n	-	F 613011	16647143

#6	Scl	hedi	ıle:	Sc	hed	lul	e No.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
010		659466		100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Sample: Sample

Information	pe= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question	Sample	

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		659466	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Sector: Sector

Information	ype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation.		
Literal question	Sector		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Rural	445397	67.5%
2	Urban	214069	32.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Vill_Blk_Slno: Village/Bl. Srl. No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Village/Bl. Srl. No.

#10 State_Region: State_Region

Literal question	State_Region		
Definition	Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		

#11 State: State

Information	ype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	State			
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data.			

Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)

#12 Stratum: Stratum

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed:		

	ım: Stratum				
		(i) rural stratum comprising of all rura of the district.	al areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban a	
Literal ques	stion	Stratum			
#13 SubSa	ample: Sub	Sample			
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition An important of two drawn sampli sub-sample of the		of two or more independent and par drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of sub-sample wise estimates shows to Interpenetrating sub-samples have to of the survey round, and (ii) to ensu equally valid samples of units.	In important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sample is drawn by the same ampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and		
		State Government staff are termed		al sample and the matched samples surveyed	
Literal ques	stion	Sub Sample			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Central sa	·	331087	50.	
2	State sam	iple	328371	49.8	
X			8	0.0%	
8 Warning: these	Invalid figures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They o	8 annot be interpreted as summary	$\mid 0.0\%$ y statistics of the population of interest.	
Warning: these	e figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They o			
Warning: these	e figures indicate the		annot be interpreted as summar		
Warning: these	e figures indicate the	Sample village/block	annot be interpreted as summar		
Warning: these #14 Samp Information Statistics [N	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk:	Sample village/block [Type= discrete] [Format=character]	annot be interpreted as summar		
Warning: these #14 Samp Information Statistics [N Literal ques	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk:	Sample village/block [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=658699 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block	annot be interpreted as summar		
Warning: these #14 Samp Information Statistics [N Literal ques #15 SubRe	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk: NW/ W] stion ound: Sub F	Sample village/block [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=658699 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block	annot be interpreted as summary		
Warning: these #14 Samp Information Statistics [N Literal ques #15 SubRo	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk: NW/ W] stion ound: Sub F	Sample village/block [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=658699 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round	annot be interpreted as summary		
Warning: these #14 Samp Information Statistics [N Literal ques	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk: NW/ W] stion ound: Sub F	Sample village/block [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=658699 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	annot be interpreted as summary [Missing=*] [Missing=*] round was divided into for	y statistics of the population of interest.	
Warning: these #14 Samp Information Statistics [N Literal ques #15 SubRe Information Statistics [N	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk: NW/ W] stion ound: Sub F	Sample village/block [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=658699 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this	annot be interpreted as summary [Missing=*] [Missing=*] round was divided into for	y statistics of the population of interest.	
Warning: these #14 Samp Information Statistics [N Literal ques #15 SubRe Information Statistics [N	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk: NW/ W] stion ound: Sub F	Type= discrete [Format=character] [Valid=658699 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Type= discrete [Format=character] [Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block	annot be interpreted as summary [Missing=*] [Missing=*] round was divided into for	y statistics of the population of interest.	
Warning: these #14 Samp Information Statistics [N Literal ques #15 SubRe Information Statistics [N Definition	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk: NW/ W] stion ound: Sub F	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=658699 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Sub Round	[Missing=*] [Missing=*] [Missing=*] round was divided into for survey	ur sub-rounds of three months duration. Equal in each of these four sub-rounds.	
Warning: these #14 Samp Information Statistics [N Literal ques #15 SubRe Information Statistics [N Definition Literal ques Value 1	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk: NW/ W] stion ound: Sub F	Type= discrete Format=character Valid=658699 /- Invalid=0 /- Sample village/block Type= discrete Format=character Valid=659466 /- Invalid=0 /- The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Sub Round Type= discrete Sub Round Type= discrete Format=character Valid=659466 /- Invalid=0 /- The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Sub Round Type= discrete Format=character Type= discrete Format=cha	[Missing=*] [Missing=*] round was divided into for swere allotted for survey Cases	ur sub-rounds of three months duration. Equal in each of these four sub-rounds.	
#14 Samp Information Statistics [Name of the second of the	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk: NW/ W] stion ound: Sub Figures NW/ W] stion Label Sub round	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=658699 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Sub Round 1 1 1 2 2 1	[Missing=*] [Missing=*] round was divided into for swere allotted for survey Cases 169479	ur sub-rounds of three months duration. Equal in each of these four sub-rounds. Percentage 25.	
Warning: these #14 Samp Information Statistics [Name of the color of t	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk: NW/ W] stion ound: Sub F NW/ W] stion Label Sub round Sub round Sub round	Type= discrete Format=character Valid=658699 /- Invalid=0 /- Sample village/block Type= discrete Format=character Valid=659466 /- Invalid=0 /- The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Sub Round Table 1	[Missing=*] [Missing=*] [round was divided into forks were allotted for survey Cases 169479 166678 163191 160118	ur sub-rounds of three months duration. Equal in each of these four sub-rounds. Percentage 25. 24.7	
Warning: these #14 Samp Information Statistics [N Literal ques #15 SubRe Information Statistics [N Definition Literal ques Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk: NW/ W] stion ound: Sub F NW/ W] stion Label Sub round	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=658699 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Sub Round 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 4 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	[Missing=*] [Missing=*] [round was divided into forks were allotted for survey Cases 169479 166678 163191 160118	ur sub-rounds of three months duration. Equal in each of these four sub-rounds. Percentage 25. 24.7	
Warning: these #14 Samp Information Statistics [N Literal ques #15 SubRe Information Statistics [N Definition Literal ques Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these #16 SubSt	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk: NW/ W] stion ound: Sub F NW/ W] stion Label Sub round	Type= discrete Format=character Valid=658699 /- Invalid=0 /- Sample village/block Type= discrete Format=character Valid=659466 /- Invalid=0 /- The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Sub Round Type= discrete Format=character Valid=659466 /- Invalid=0 /- The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Sub Round Type= discrete Format=character Valid=659466 /- Invalid=0 /- The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Sub Round Type= discrete Format=character Valid=659466 /- Invalid=0 /- The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Sub Round Type= discrete Format=character Valid=659466 /- Invalid=0 /- The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Sub Round Type= discrete Format=character Valid=659466 /- Invalid=0 /- The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Sub Round Type= discrete Format=character Valid=659466 /- Invalid=0 /- The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Type= discrete Format=character Valid=659466 /- Invalid=0 /- The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Type= discrete Format=character Valid=659466 /- Invalid=0 /- The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Type= discrete Format=character Valid=659466 /- Invalid=0 /- The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages The survey period of o	[Missing=*] [Missing=*] [round was divided into for survey Cases 169479 166678 163191 160118 annot be interpreted as summary	ur sub-rounds of three months duration. Equal in each of these four sub-rounds. Percentage 25. 24.7	
Warning: these #14 Samp Information Statistics [N Literal ques #15 SubRe Information Statistics [N Definition Literal ques Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these	e figures indicate the le_vill_blk: NW/ W] stion ound: Sub F NW/ W] stion Label Sub round	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=658699 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this number of sample villages and block Sub Round 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 4 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	[Missing=*] [Missing=*] [round was divided into for survey Cases 169479 166678 163191 160118 annot be interpreted as summary	ur sub-rounds of three months duration. Equal in each of these four sub-rounds. Percentage 25. 24.7	

File Block 4 - Person records				
#17 Hhold_	no: Sampl	e Household No.		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal questi	on	Sample Household No.		
#18 Level: L	_evel			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal questi	on	Level		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
05			659466	100.0%
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	ry statistics of the population of interest.
#19 B4_q1 :	Serial No.	of members		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NV	V/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal questi	on	Serial No. of members		
Interviewer's instructions All the members of the sample household will be listed in block 4 using a continuous serial number in col In the list, the head of the household will appear first followed by head's spouse, the first son, first son's children, second son, second son's wife and children & so on. After the sons are enumerated, the daugh be listed followed by other relations, dependants, servants, etc.		by head's spouse, the first son, first son's wife and After the sons are enumerated, the daughters will		
#20 B4_q3 :	Relation t	o Head Code		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=659344 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal questi	on	Relation to Head Code		
Interviewer's instructions The family relationship of each member of the household with the head of the household (for the relationship is 'self') expressed in terms of specified codes will be recorded in this column. The are: description code self		,		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
0	Not report	ed	45	0.0%
1	Head		127657	19.4%
2	Spouse of		102099	15.5%
3	Married ch	IIIO	32064	4.9%

29916

258379

49166

19724

4.5%

3.0%

7.5%

39.2%

4

5

6

7

Spouse of married child

Father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law

Unmarried child

Grandchild

File Block 4 - Person records

#20 B4_q3: Relation to Head Code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	Brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relations	37110	5.6%
9	Servant/employee/or non-relatives	3184	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 **B4_q4:** Sex Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question	Sex Code	
Interviewer's instructions	For each and every member of the household, sex in terms of the code (male-1, female-2) will be recorded in this column.	

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	340905	51.7%
2	Female	318561	48.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 B4_q5: Age

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Age
Interviewer's instructions	The age in completed years of all the members listed will be ascertained and recorded in column (5). For babies below one year of age at the time of listing, enter '0' in column "Age".

#23 B4_q6: Marital Status Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question	Marital Status	
Interviewer's instructions	The marital status of each member will be recorded in terms of the specified code in this column. The codes are : description code never married	

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Never married	337122	51.1%
2	Currently married	285289	43.3%
3	Widowed	34059	5.2%
4	Divorced/separated	2195	0.3%
8	Invalid	801	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 B4_q7: General Education Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	General Education
Interviewer's instructions	For the purpose of making entries in this column, only the course successfully completed will be considered.

File Block 4 - Person records

#24 B4_q7: General Education Code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not literate	328779	49.9%
1	Literate without formal schooling	19888	3.0%
2	Literate but below primary	91377	13.9%
3	Primary	86890	13.2%
4	Middle	61493	9.3%
5	Secondary	52116	7.9%
6	Graduate and above in : agriculture	1223	0.2%
7	Graduate and above in : engineering/technology	750	0.1%
8	Graduate and above in : medicine	848	0.1%
9	Graduate and above in : other subjects	16102	2.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 B4_q8: Days Stayed away

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.508 /-] [StdDev=2.717 /-]		
Literal question	Days Stayed away	
Interviewer's instructions	The number of days for which the member 'saved away from 'home' during the 30 days preceding the data of enquiry should be recorded here. A continuous from home for 24 hours will, be recorded as a 'day stayed away' That is, the entry will be made in completed number of days and any fraction of a day will be ignored. The location of the place where the person stayed, having been away from his/her own household, may also be within the same village/town and staying away will not only mean physical absence but also non-participation in feed consultation from his/her own household.	

#26 B4_q9: No. of Meals per day

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Definition	Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readily cat able (generally cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent of which is cereal food. The meals consumed by a person twice or thrice a day provide him/her the required energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for living and for pursuing his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' or 'high tea', contains larger quantum and variety of food. In rare cases, a full meal may contain larger quantity of non-cereal food. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food plate will also be considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a 'nasta' may not be very different from the contents of a 'meal'. The difference in quantity will there be the guiding factor for deciding whether the plate is to be led as a 'meal' or a nasta.	
Literal question	No. of Meals per day	
Interviewer's instructions	Number of meals usually taken in a day: The number of meals * consumed by a person is usually reported as 2 or 3. In rare cases one may come a cross a person who may be taking food only once in a day or more than three times a day. While in the former case the number of meals for the person will be 1 per day, in the latter case, however, only 3 should be entered. That is, in this column, the recorded number of meals taken in	

#27 B4_q10: Meals (Free of cost)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=414905 /-] [Invalid=244561 /-] [Mean=1.898 /-] [StdDev=8.213 /-]	
Definition	Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readily cat able (generally cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent of which is cereal food. The meals consumed by a person twice or thrice a day provide him/her the required energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for living and for pursuing his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' or 'high tea', contains larger quantum and variety of food. In rare

a day, even if it is reported to be higher, should not exceed 3. Abreast fed baby does not directly share the food

consumed by members of the household. Hence for such babies the entry in this column will be 'o'.

#27 B4_q10: Meals (I	cases, a full meal may contain larger quar is heavy as a meal, the contents of the focinasta' may not be very different from the catter for deciding whether the plate is to be a support of the household take. Payment) [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ranger [Valid=401770 /-] [Invalid=257696 /-] [Meanger Mealger A 'Mealger is composed of one of more reading of which is cereal food. The meals consumenergy of (calorie) and other nutrients for to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' cases, a full meal may contain larger quartis heavy as a meal, the contents of the food 'nasta' may not be very different from the catter for deciding whether the plate is to be a supposed to the household tak you take? For the purpose of making entry in column	od plate will also be occupated as a 'meal'. The led as a 'meal' or the meals free of cost in the meals free of plate will also be occupated as a 'meal'. The meals of a 'meal'.	*] then how many such meals do you take in a day? *] 5.604 /-] cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent e or thrice a day provide him/her the required g his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed in slarger quantum and variety of food. In rare od. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a The difference in quantity will there be the guiding	
#28 B4_q11: Meals (Function Statistics [NW/ W] Definition Literal question	is heavy as a meal, the contents of the focinasta' may not be very different from the offactor for deciding whether the plate is to be a lift you or any member of the household tak. Payment) [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range [Valid=401770 /-] [Invalid=257696 /-] [Meange Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readilg of which is cereal food. The meals consumenergy of (calorie) and other nutrients for to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' cases, a full meal may contain larger quartis heavy as a meal, the contents of the food 'nasta' may not be very different from the offactor for deciding whether the plate is to be a lift you or any member of the household tak you take? For the purpose of making entry in column	od plate will also be occupated as a 'meal'. The led as a 'meal' or the meals free of cost in the meals free of plate will also be occupated as a 'meal'. The meals of a 'meal'.	considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a The difference in quantity will there be the guiding a nasta. , then how many such meals do you take in a day? *] 5.604 /-] cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent e or thrice a day provide him/her the required g his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed as larger quantum and variety of food. In rare od. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a The difference in quantity will there be the guiding a nasta.	
#28 B4_q11: Meals (Function Statistics [NW/ W] Definition Literal question	Payment) [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ran [Valid=401770 /-] [Invalid=257696 /-] [Mean Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readil of which is cereal food. The meals consumenergy of (calorie) and other nutrients for to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' cases, a full meal may contain larger quar is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food 'nasta' may not be very different from the offactor for deciding whether the plate is to be a liftyou or any member of the household tak you take? For the purpose of making entry in column	nge= 0-90] [Missing='n=0.741 /-] [StdDev=: ly cat able (generally med by a person twice living and for pursuin 'or 'high tea', containtity of non-cereal food plate will also be contents of a 'meal'. The be led as a 'meal' or	*] 5.604 /-] cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent e or thrice a day provide him/her the required ghis/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed ns larger quantum and variety of food. In rare od. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a The difference in quantity will there be the guiding a nasta.	
Information Statistics [NW/ W] Definition Literal question	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ran [Valid=401770 /-] [Invalid=257696 /-] [Mean Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readil of which is cereal food. The meals consun energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' cases, a full meal may contain larger quar is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food 'nasta' may not be very different from the offactor for deciding whether the plate is to be a supposed to 'snacks'. If you or any member of the household tak you take?	ly cat able (generally med by a person twice living and for pursuin or 'high tea', contain tity of non-cereal food plate will also be contents of a 'meal'.	cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent e or thrice a day provide him/her the required g his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed ns larger quantum and variety of food. In rare od. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a The difference in quantity will there be the guiding a nasta.	
Statistics [NW/ W] Definition Literal question	[Valid=401770 /-] [Invalid=257696 /-] [Mear Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readil of which is cereal food. The meals consun energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' cases, a full meal may contain larger quar is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food 'nasta' may not be very different from the offactor for deciding whether the plate is to be a lifty our or any member of the household tak you take? For the purpose of making entry in column	ly cat able (generally med by a person twice living and for pursuin or 'high tea', contain tity of non-cereal food plate will also be contents of a 'meal'.	cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent e or thrice a day provide him/her the required g his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed ns larger quantum and variety of food. In rare od. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a The difference in quantity will there be the guiding a nasta.	
Definition Literal question	Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readil of which is cereal food. The meals consun energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' cases, a full meal may contain larger quar is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food 'nasta' may not be very different from the offactor for deciding whether the plate is to be the food of the food of the purpose of making entry in column is column.	ly cat able (generally med by a person twice living and for pursuin to rhigh teat, contain the details of non-cereal focus of plate will also be contents of a 'meal'.	cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent e or thrice a day provide him/her the required g his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed ns larger quantum and variety of food. In rare od. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a The difference in quantity will there be the guiding a nasta.	
Literal question	A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readil of which is cereal food. The meals consun energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' cases, a full meal may contain larger quar is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food 'nasta' may not be very different from the offactor for deciding whether the plate is to be a lift you or any member of the household tak you take? For the purpose of making entry in column	ned by a person twice living and for pursuin ' or 'high tea', contain ntity of non-cereal foc od plate will also be contents of a 'meal'. ' be led as a 'meal' or	e or thrice a day provide him/her the required g his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed in slarger quantum and variety of food. In rare od. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a The difference in quantity will there be the guiding a nasta.	
Interviewer's	you take? For the purpose of making entry in column	e meals away from h	ome on payment, then how many such meals do	
			tion of his salary/wage for getting the meals. Meals nsidered as 'meals taken away from home on	
^{#29} B4_q12: Meals(A	At Home)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ran	nge= 0-90] [Missing=	*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=651773 /-] [Invalid=7693 /-] [Mean=6	68.144 /-] [StdDev=1	8.3 /-]	
Definition	Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readily cat able (generally cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent of which is cereal food. The meals consumed by a person twice or thrice a day provide him/her the required energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for living and for pursuing his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' or 'high tea', contains larger quantum and variety of food. In rare cases, a full meal may contain larger quantity of non-cereal food. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food plate will also be considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a 'nasta' may not be very different from the contents of a 'meal'. The difference in quantity will there be the guiding factor for deciding whether the plate is to be led as a 'meal' or a nasta.			
Literal question	How many meals are taken at home in a day?			
^{#30} B4_q13: Consun	nption of tobacco - smoking			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Consumption of tobacco - smoking			
Value Label	ı	Cases	Percentage	
1 Regular		80960	12.3%	
2 Casual		7227	1.1%	
3 Not cons	suming	571279	86.6%	
Warning: these figures indicate to	the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b	be interpreted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.	
#31 B4_q14: Cons un	nption of tobacco - chewing zarda	etc.		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			

File Block 4 - Person records

#31 B4_q14: Consumption of tobacco - chewing zarda etc.

Literal question Consumption of tobacco - chewing zarda etc.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Regular	44999	6.8%
2	Casual	7425	1.1%
3	Not consuming	607042	92.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 B4_q15: Consumption of tobacco - snuff

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Consumption of tobacco - snuff

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Regular	4689	0.7%	
2	Casual	805	0.1%	
3	Not consuming	653972		99.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 B4_q16: Consumption of tobacco - burnt tobacco powder

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Consumption of tobacco - burnt tobacco powder

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Regular	14814	2.2%
2	Casual	1406	0.2%
3	Not consuming	643246	97.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 Wgt: Multiplier

	Definition	Multiplier generated by NSSO
	Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=996.638 /-] [StdDev=863.859 /-]
	Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19048.98] [Missing=*]

#35 MPCE: Monthly Per Capita Expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.19-32855.53] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=659466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=203.659 /-] [StdDev=246.843 /-]

File Block 5 - Monthly household expenditure on food and non food items

#1 HHID: Key to identify a household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of village / block, Sub Stratum and sample household number.

#2 Srl no Flot: Serial no. of record at flot level

#2 Sri_no_Flot: Serial no. of record at flot level	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40667 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Bloc	k 5 - N	lonthly household expend	liture on food	l and non food it	ems
#3 Flot: Flot	level				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
#4 Round: R	ound No.				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	n	Round No.			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
43			4141982		100.0%
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	erpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	
#5 Schedule	: Schedu	le No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/	W]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	n	Schedule No.			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
010			4141982		100.0%
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	erpreted as summary statistics	or the population of interest.	
#6 Sample: S	balliple	[Time discusted [Towns stock on sets of [Missis out	1		
Information	140	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*			
Statistics [NW/		[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	n	Sample			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1 Warning: these figure	res indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	4141982 erpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	100.0%
#7 Sector: Se	ector				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demar	cation.		
Literal question	n	Sector			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Rural		2531548		61.1%
2	Urban		1610434	38.9%	
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	rpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*	1		
Statistics [NW/	WI	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question		Village/Bl. Srl. No.			
#9 State_Reg					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*	1		
Statistics [NW/	WI	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	1		
	1	[07]			

Definition Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.	File Block 5 - Monthly household expenditure on food and non food items							
State Stat	#9 State_Region: State_Region							
Information Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NWI W] (Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities) ### Stratum: Stratum Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] ### Stratum: Stratum Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] ### Statistics [NW/ W] (Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] ### Definition Within each district of a State UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district of a State UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district with district or and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district with district or an interpretation of the district or an interpretation of the district or an interpretation of the stratum or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpretating sub-samples. Each sub-sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample was estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combinate sample estimates and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample. ###################################	Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the	Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.				
Type= discrete [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/W] Valid=4141982 i-] [Invalid=0 i-] State State This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. Frequency table not shown (31 Modelifies)	Literal question	Literal question State_Region						
Statistics (NW/ W) Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Valid=4141982 /-] Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Valid=4141982 /-]	#10 State: Sta	#10 State: State						
State This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. This variable has been derived from the shown of the data. This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. This variable has been derived from the shown of the district. This variable has been derived from the variable "State sample of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of first stage units is drawn in the form of the district and parallel samples of units is drawn in the form of the same and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample selfmate. Interpretable as summary statistics of the population of interest. Value	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities) Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities) This Stratum: Stratum IType= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Definition (I) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of th	Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities) Frequency table not	Literal question State							
Interpenetrating sub-sample shave been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State sample and the matched samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample. Literal question Interpenetrating sub-sample (i) to Sample (ii) to Cases Percentage Cases Percentage Cases Percentage Invalid Sample (ii) Sample (ii) Sample (iii) Sample (iiii) Sample (iiiii) Sample (iiiii) Sample (iiiiii) Sample (iiiiiii) Sample (iiiiiii) Sample (iiiiiiii) Sample (iiiiiiiiii) Sample (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	Recoding and D	erivation		ate - Region" to	enable the users to easily access s	tate wise		
Type= discrete [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district and (iii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the urban interpretes. Stratum interpretes as urban interpretes and interpretes as urban interpreted as urban interpreted as urban interpreted as urban urban areas of the population of interest. Iteral question			Frequency table not shown (3)	1 Modalities)				
Statistics (NW/W) Valid=4141982 i-] [Invalid=0 i-] Definition Within each district of a State / UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. Literal question Stratum E12 SubSample: Sub Sample Sub Sample Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics (NW/W) [Valid=4141982 i-] [Invalid=0 i-] An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample was estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample. Literal question Sub Sample 2082070	#11 Stratum:	Stratum						
Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. Stratum Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample. Literal question Sub Sample Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Central sample 2082070 States sample 1 Central sample 2082070 States sample 1 Central sample 2082070 States sample 2 State sample vill_blk: Sample village/block Invalid Invalid Ifype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=4141584 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
On rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district.	Statistics [NW/	W]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Interpenetrating sub-sample surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample. Cases Percentage	Definition		(i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the d		an stratum comprising of all the urt	oan areas		
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample. Literal question Sub Sample 2082070 50.3% 2	Literal question		Stratum					
Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample. Literal question Sub Sample	#12 SubSamp	le: Sub	Sample					
An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample. Literal question Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Central sample 2082070 50.3% 22 State sample 8 Invalid 24 0.0% Varies indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #13 Sample_vill_blk: Sample village/block Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Literal question Sample village/block #14 SubRound: Sub Round Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample. Label Cases Percentage Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Central sample 2 U82070 50.3% 2 State sample 2 U82070 50.3% 2 State sample 3 Invalid 24 0.0% Naming: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summany statistics of the population of interest. Has Sample_vill_blk: Sample village/block If ype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4141584 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample village/block If ype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
State Government staff are termed as State sample. Literal question Sub Sample Cases Percentage Central sample 2082070 50.3% State sample 2059888 49.7% Invalid 24 0.0% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. Cases Percentage 1	Definition		of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units.			sample is rison of mate. (season) dent and		
Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Central sample 2082070 50.3% 2 State sample 2059888 49.7% 8 Invalid 24 0.0% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #13 Sample_vill_blk: Sample village/block Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4141584 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample village/block #14 SubRound: Sub Round Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			State Government staff are termed as State sample.					
1 Central sample 2082070 50.3% 2 State sample 2059888 49.7% 8 Invalid 24 0.0% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #13 Sample_vill_blk: Sample village/block Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4141584 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample village/block #14 SubRound: Sub Round Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	Literal question		Sub Sample					
State sample 8	Value				Percentage			
Invalid Narning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #13 Sample_vill_blk: Sample village/block Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4141584 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question #14 SubRound: Sub Round Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	1		·					
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #13 Sample_vill_blk: Sample village/block Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4141584 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample village/block #14 SubRound: Sub Round Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	2		ple			49.7%		
#13 Sample_vill_blk: Sample village/block nformation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4141584 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample village/block #14 SubRound: Sub Round Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]								
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4141584 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample village/block #14 SubRound: Sub Round Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			<u> </u>		- Sie population of morous			
Literal question Sample village/block #14 SubRound: Sub Round Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
#14 SubRound: Sub Round Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=4141584 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
nformation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	Literal question		Sample village/block					
1	#14 SubRoun	d: Sub R	Round					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
	Statistics [NW/	W]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					

#14 SubRou	ınd: Sub I	Round					
Definition		, , ,	is round was divided into four sub-rou cks were allotted for survey in each o		n. Equal		
Literal question Sub Round							
Value	Label	Cases Percentage					
1	Sub round	d 1	1047591		25.3%		
2	Sub round	d 2	1043225		25.2%		
3	Sub round	d 3	1042100		25.2%		
4	Sub round		1009066	f the manufaction of informat	24.4%		
#15 SubStra			cannot be interpreted as summary statistics o	or the population of Interest.			
	atum. Sub		3 [Minning +1]				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=^]				
Statistics [NV		[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	on	Sub Stratum					
#16 Hhold_I	no: Samp	le Household No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	on	Sample Household No.	Sample Household No.				
#17 Level: L	_evel	,					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	on	Level					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
06			4141982		100.0%		
Warning: these fig	gures indicate th	ne number of cases found in the data file. They	cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of	of the population of interest.			
#18 B5_q1 :	Block 5 It	em Code					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	on	Block 5 Item Code					
		Frequency tab	le not shown (203 Modalities)				
#19 B5_q4:	Cash Pur	chase Quantity					
	Cash Pur	chase Quantity [Type= continuous] [Format=numer	ic] [Range= 0-200000] [Missing=*]				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numer	71 0 71 0 7				
Information Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Type= continuous] [Format=numer [Valid=4141981 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Me	ean=62.397 /-] [StdDev=274.142 /-]	sst 30 days?			
Information Statistics [NW Literal question	V/ W] on	[Type= continuous] [Format=numer [Valid=4141981 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Me How much quantity of the item was	71 0 71 0 7	ist 30 days?			
Information Statistics [NW Literal question #20 B5_q5:	V/ W] on	[Type= continuous] [Format=numer [Valid=4141981 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Me How much quantity of the item was chase Value	ean=62.397 /-] [StdDev=274.142 /-] purchased by the household in the la	ist 30 days?			
Information Statistics [NW Literal question #20 B5_q5: Information	v/ w] on Cash Pur	[Type= continuous] [Format=numer [Valid=4141981 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Me How much quantity of the item was chase Value [Type= continuous] [Format=numer	ean=62.397 /-] [StdDev=274.142 /-] purchased by the household in the la ic] [Range= 0-560374.4] [Missing=*]	ist 30 days?			
Information Statistics [NW Literal questic #20 B5_q5: Information Statistics [NW	v/ w] on Cash Pur v/ w]	[Type= continuous] [Format=numer [Valid=4141981 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Me How much quantity of the item was chase Value [Type= continuous] [Format=numer [Valid=4141981 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Me	purchased by the household in the latic [Range= 0-560374.4] [Missing=*] ean=17.694 /-] [StdDev=452.581 /-]	·			
Information Statistics [NW Literal question #20 B5_q5: Information Statistics [NW Literal question	w w] on Cash Pur w w] on	[Type= continuous] [Format=numer [Valid=4141981 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Me How much quantity of the item was chase Value [Type= continuous] [Format=numer [Valid=4141981 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Me	purchased by the household in the la ic] [Range= 0-560374.4] [Missing=*] ean=17.694 /-] [StdDev=452.581 /-] e household on the purchase of the ite	·			

File Block 5 - N	Monthly household expenditure on food and non food items
#21 B5_q6: Quantity of	of Home Grown Items Consumed
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4141981 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=6.159 /-] [StdDev=663.962 /-]
Literal question	How much quantity of the home grown item was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
Interviewer's instructions	Consumption of any of the items in the blocks, made out of home grown/produced stock i.e. out of goods produced by the household in its own farm or manufacturing establishments, during the last 30 Days will be recorded here. The quantity of an item consumed out of home-grown will be recorded in column (6) and its value will be shown in column (7). The value will be imputed at the ex-farm or ex-factory price. Home produced agricultural produced include any produce obtained from cultivation by household or obtained in the form of rent-share of land leased out. Produce brought from village home and consumed in urban residence will also be treated as 'home-grown stock.
#22 B5_q7 : Value of H	lome Grown Items Consumed
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4444440] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.445 /-] [StdDev=247.482 /-]
Literal question	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
#23 B5_q8: Quantity of	of Gifts, Loan etc.
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-111111.11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.139 /-] [StdDev=66.234 /-]
Literal question	How much quantity of the gift and loan items was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
Interviewer's instructions	Quantity and the corresponding imputed values of the consumption out of gifts, loan, free collections, etc., will be entered in columns (8) and (9) respectively. Consumption out of stock of the household which is collected free or received as gifts or charities or out of loan (in kind) incurred by the household or received as repayment, etc., are to be recorded in these columns.
#24 B5_q9: Value of 0	Gifts, Loan etc.
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2222222.22] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.541 /-] [StdDev=109.463 /-]
Literal question	Gift and loan items of how much value were consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
#25 B5_q10 : Total cor	nsumption - Quantity
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Total consumption - Quantity
#26 B5_q11 : Total cor	nsumption - Value
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Total consumption - Value
#27 Wgt: Multiplier	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19048.98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4141982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1078.734 /-] [StdDev=867.559 /-]
Definition	Multiplier generated by NSSO
File Block 6pt1	- Monthly household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc
#1 HHID: Key to ident	tify a household
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
	I.

#1 HHID: Key to id	entify a household					
Recoding and Derivati	This variable has been derived for identiand sample household number.	nis variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of village / block, sub stratum nd sample household number.				
#2 Srl_no_Flot: Se	rial no. of record at flot level					
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=821 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
#3 Flot: Flot level						
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
#4 Round: Round	No.					
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	Round No.					
Value Label	I	Cases	Percentage			
43		83454		100.0%		
Warning: these figures indicat	te the number of cases found in the data file. They cann	not be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.			
#5 Schedule: Sche	dule No.					
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	Schedule No.					
Value Label		Cases	Percentage			
010		83454		100.0%		
	te the number of cases found in the data file. They cann	not be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.			
#6 Sample: Sample						
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	Sample					
Value Label		Cases	Percentage			
1		83454		100.0%		
	te the number of cases found in the data file. They cann	not be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.			
#7 Sector: Sector						
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition	Sector : A word used for the rural-urbar	demarcation.				
Literal question	Sector					
Value Label		Cases	Percentage			
1 Rural		56373		67.5%		
2 Urban	to the number of eaces found in the data file. The	27081	32.5%			
	te the number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ioi pe iliterpreteu as summary statistics	or are population or interest.			

File Block	6pt1	- Monthly household expe	enditure on	clothing, bedding etc		
#8 Vill_Blk_Sl	no: Villa	ge/Bl. Srl. No.				
Statistics [NW/ W	V]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		Village/Bl. Srl. No.				
#9 State_Regi	on: Stat	e_Region				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	v]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below	v the level of State/ U	nion Territory in the NSS.		
Literal question State_Region						
#10 State: Stat	te					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	v]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		State				
Recoding and De	erivation	This variable has been derived from the variable data.	This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise			
		Frequency table not show	n (31 Modalities)			
#11 Stratum: S	Stratum					
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W	v]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the u of the district.			an stratum comprising of all the urban areas			
Literal question S		Stratum				
#12 SubSamp	le: Sub	Sample				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	V]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units.				
1.141		The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample.				
Literal question		Sub Sample				
	Label		Cases	Percentage		
	Central sa	•	42738	51.2%		
	State sam sindicate the	DIE number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inter	40716 preted as summary statist	48.8% ics of the population of interest.		
		Sample village/block	,			
Information	_	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	v]	[Valid=83445 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
- •	-					

File Blo	ck 6pt1	- Monthly household e	xpenditure c	on clothing, bedding	g etc		
#13 Sample	_vill_blk:	Sample village/block					
Literal questi	on	Sample village/block					
#14 SubRo	und: Sub F	Round					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		The survey period of one year of this round number of sample villages and blocks were			n. Equal		
Literal questi	on	Sub Round					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Sub round	11	21785		26.1%		
2	Sub round	12	22643		27.1%		
3	Sub round	13	20044		24.0%		
4	Sub round		18982		2.7%		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b	pe interpreted as summary s	tatistics of the population of interest.			
#15 SubStra	atum: Sub	Stratum					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	on	Sub Stratum					
#16 Hhold_	no: Sampl	e Household No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		Sample Household No.					
#17 Level: I	Level	ı					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	on	Level					
Value	Label	ı	Cases	Percentage			
07			83454		100.0%		
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b	pe interpreted as summary s	tatistics of the population of interest.			
#18 B6_1_ q	1: Block 6	.1 Item Code					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	on	Clothing Item Code					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
480	dhoti		5751	6.9%			
481	sari		14638	17.5%			
482	cloth for s	nirt, pyjama, salwar, etc.	22574		27.0%		
483	cloth for c	oat, trousers, overcoat, etc. (m)	6382	7.6%			
484	chaddar, c	lopatta, wrapper, shawl, etc. (m)	2755	3.3%			
485	lungi(m)		4553	5.5%			
486	gamcha, t	owel, handkerchief, etc. (no.)	4290	5.1%			

File Block 6pt1 - Monthly household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc

#18 **B6_1_q1**: Block 6.1 Item Code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
487	Stockings, undergarments, etc. (no.)	6518	7.8%
490	ready made garments (no.)	10490	12.6%
491	headgear (m)	407	0.5%
492	knitted garments, sweater, pullover, cardigan muffler, scarf, etc. (no.)	991	1.2%
493	bed sheet, bed cover (m)	850	1.0%
494	rug, blankets (m).	354	0.4%
495	pillow, quilt, mattress (no.)	659	0.8%
496	clothes for upholstery, curtain, table cloth, etc. (m)	141	0.2%
497	mosquito net (no.)	192	0.2%
500	mats and matting (no.)	113	0.1%
501	cotton, cotton yarn (gm.)	225	0.3%
502	knitting wool (gm)	316	0.4%
508	clothing - others (no.)	1255	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Type_Code: Type Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Cloth Type Code
Interviewer's instructions	A ' type code' will specify the material e.g. cotton, wool, silk etc. with which the item of clothing is made. If an item is made of cotton, a further distinction will be made as mill-made power loom, hand-loom and khadi production. The type codes are:
	Cotton: Mill made

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	cotton/mill made	38513	46.1%
2	powerloom	7179	8.6%
3	handloom	5519	6.6%
4	khadi	651	0.8%
5	wool	1467	1.8%
6	art silk,rayon or other synthetic textile	19366	23.2%
7	pure silk	272	0.3%
8	mixed-wool/ synthetic/ cotton/ silk	7696	9.2%
9	others	2791	3.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 B6_1_q4: Cash Purchase Quantity

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15000] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82168 /-] [Invalid=1286 /-] [Mean=11.067 /-] [StdDev=119.407 /-]
Literal question	How much quantity of the item was purchased by the household in the last 30 days?

File Block 6pt1	- Monthly household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc
#21 B6_1_q5 : Cash P	urchase Value
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82176 /-] [Invalid=1278 /-] [Mean=110.691 /-] [StdDev=171.648 /-]
Literal question	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
#22 B6_1_q6: Quantit	y of Home Grown Items Consumed
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41948 /-] [Invalid=41506 /-] [Mean=0.14 /-] [StdDev=15.645 /-]
Literal question	How much quantity of the home grown item was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
Interviewer's instructions	Consumption of clothing is defined as an item of clothing being brought in maiden or first use. Out of the home produced stock, those which were consumed this is, brought into first use during the reference period will only taken into coconut for recording the quantity and value of consumption out of home produced stock. For example, if a household weaves two pieces of cloth and puts into use only one piece in the reference period keeping the other for future disposal, the quantity and value of one piece only will be entered.
#23 B6_1_q7: Value o	f Home Grown Items Consumed
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41947 /-] [Invalid=41507 /-] [Mean=0.534 /-] [StdDev=21.927 /-]
Literal question	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
#24 B6_1_q8: Quantit	y of Gifts, Loan etc.
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3225.8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=39744 /-] [Invalid=43710 /-] [Mean=0.415 /-] [StdDev=16.889 /-]
Literal question	How much quantity of the gift and loan items was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
Interviewer's instructions	Quantities and the corresponding, etc. will be entered the cols. (9) and (10). Consumption out of stock of the household which is collected free or received as gift or charities or out of loans (in kind) incurred by the household or received as repayment, etc., are to be recorded in these columns.
#25 B6_1_q9 : Value o	f Gifts, Loan etc.
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6240] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=39743 /-] [Invalid=43711 /-] [Mean=5.489 /-] [StdDev=51.126 /-]
Literal question	Gift and loan items of how much value were consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
#26 B6_1_q10 : Total o	consumption - Quantity
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=81591 /-] [Invalid=1863 /-]
#27 B6_1_q11: Total o	onsumption - Value
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=81600 /-] [Invalid=1854 /-]
#28 Wgt: Multiplier	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19048.98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=83454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1105.617 /-] [StdDev=888.521 /-]
Definition	Multiplier generated by NSSO
File Block 6pt2	- Household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc
#1 HHID: Key to ident	ify a household
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
	I

File Blo	ck 6pt2	- Household expendit	ure on clothing, l	pedding etc			
#1 HHID: K	ey to ident	ify a household					
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	d=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Recoding and	d Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifiand sample household number.	variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of village / block, sub stratum sample household number.				
#2 Srl_no_l	Flot: Serial	no. of record at flot level					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=6439 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
#3 Flot: Flo	t level						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]				
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
#4 Round:	Round No.						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]				
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	ion	Round No.					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
43			700172	•	100.0%		
Warning: these fig	gures indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	t be interpreted as summary statistics o	of the population of interest.			
#5 Schedul	e: Schedu	le No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]				
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	on	Schedule No.					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
010			700172		100.0%		
Warning: these fig	gures indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They canno	t be interpreted as summary statistics of	of the population of interest.			
#6 Sample:	Sample						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]				
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	ion	Sample					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1			700172		100.0%		
Warning: these fig	gures indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They canno	t be interpreted as summary statistics of	of the population of interest.			
#7 Sector: 3	Sector						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition Sector : A word used for the		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban	demarcation.				
Literal questi	ion	Sector					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Rural		438044		62.6%		
2	Urban		262128	37.4%			
Warning: these fig	gures indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They canno	t be interpreted as summary statistics (of the population of interest.			

File Blo	File Block 6pt2 - Household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc						
#8 Vill_BI	<_SIno: Villa	ge/BI. Srl. No.					
Information		Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal ques	tion	Village/Bl. Srl. No.					
#9 State_F	State_Region: State_Region						
Information		Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the	e level of S	tate/ Union Territory in the NSS.			
Literal ques	tion	State_Region					
#10 State:	State						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal ques	tion	State					
Recoding a	nd Derivation	This variable has been derived from the variable "St data.	tate - Regio	on" to enable the users to easily access state wise			
		Frequency table not shown (3	1 Modalities	5)			
#11 Stratu	m: Stratum						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata v (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the confidence of the district.					
Literal ques	tion	Stratum					
#12 SubSa	ample: Sub	Sample					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate.					
		Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units.					
The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples State Government staff are termed as State sample.			al sample and the matched samples surveyed by				
Literal ques	tion	Sub Sample					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Central sa	mple	352832	50.4%			
2	State sam	ple	347337	49.6%			
8 Invalid			3	0.0%			

File Bloo	k 6pt2	? - Household expenditu	re on clothing	, bedding etc				
#13 Sample_	vill_blk:	Sample village/block						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=700093 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal questio	n	Sample village/block	mple village/block					
#14 SubRou	nd: Sub F	Round	nd					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	cs [NW/ W] [Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Definition			The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration. Equal number of sample villages and blocks were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds.					
Literal questio	n	Sub Round						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
1	Sub round	d 1	169042		24.1%			
2	Sub round	d 2	174720		25.0%			
3	Sub round	3	178948		25.6%			
4	Sub round		177462		25.3%			
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary statis	tics of the population of interest.				
#15 SubStrat	tum: Sub	Stratum						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal questio	n	Sub Stratum						
#16 Hhold_n	o: Sampl	le Household No.						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal questio	n	Sample Household No.						
#17 Level: Le	evel							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questio	n	Level						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
08			700172		100.0%			
Warning: these figu	res indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary statis	tics of the population of interest.				
#18 B6_2_q1	: Block 6	6.2 Item Code						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal questio	n	Clothing Item Code						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
480 dhoti			50384	7.2%				
481	sari		97055	13.9%				
482	cloth for s	hirt, pyjama, salwar, etc.	131027		18.7%			
483	cloth for c	oat, trousers, overcoat, etc. (m)	53326	7.6%				
chaddar,		dopatta, wrapper, shawl, etc. (m)	29157	4.2%				

File Block 6pt2 - Household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc

#18 B6_2_q1: Block 6.2 Item Code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
485	lungi(m)	50312	7.2%
486	gamcha, towel, handkerchief, etc. (no.)	69132	9.9%
487	Stockings, undergarments, etc. (no.)	77506	11.1%
490	ready made garments (no.)	64799	9.3%
491	headgear (m)	5418	0.8%
492	knitted garments, sweater, pullover, cardigan muffler, scarf, etc. (no.)	12404	1.8%
493	bed sheet, bed cover (m)	14255	2.0%
494	rug, blankets (m).	4411	0.6%
495	pillow, quilt, mattress (no.)	8350	1.2%
496	clothes for upholstery, curtain, table cloth, etc. (m)	1302	0.2%
497	mosquito net (no.)	2475	0.4%
500	mats and matting (no.)	1939	0.3%
501	cotton, cotton yarn (gm.)	4825	0.7%
502	knitting wool (gm)	4631	0.7%
508	clothing - others (no.)	17464	2.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Type_Code: Type Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Cloth Type Code
Interviewer's instructions	A ' type code' will specify the material e.g. cotton, wool, silk etc. with which the item of clothing is made. If an item is made of cotton, a further distinction will be made as mill-made power loom, hand-loom and khadi production. The type codes are:
	Cotton: Mill made

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	cotton/mill made	356077	50.9%
2	powerloom	62938	9.0%
3	handloom	61781	8.8%
4	khadi	5613	0.8%
5	wool	16750	2.4%
6	art silk,rayon or other synthetic textile	116270	16.6%
7	pure silk	1558	0.2%
8	mixed-wool/ synthetic/ cotton/ silk	55974	8.0%
9	others	23211	3.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 B6_2_q4: Cash Purchase Quantity

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-166666.66] [Missing=*]

File Block 6pt2	File Block 6pt2 - Household expenditure on clothing, bedding etc				
#20 B6_2_q4: Cash Po	urchase Quantity				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=691262 /-] [Invalid=8910 /-] [Mean=20.056 /-] [StdDev=290.505 /-]				
Literal question	How much quantity of the item was purchased by the household in the last 365 days?				
#21 B6_2_q5 : Cash Po	urchase Value				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-806240] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=691291 /-] [Invalid=8881 /-] [Mean=165.825 /-] [StdDev=1018.942 /-]				
Literal question	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 365 days?				
#22 B6_2_q6: Quantit	y of Home Grown Items Consumed				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13888.75] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=340339 /-] [Invalid=359833 /-] [Mean=0.301 /-] [StdDev=36.499 /-]				
Literal question	How much quantity of the home grown item was consumed by the household in the last 365 days?				
Interviewer's instructions	Consumption of clothing is defined as an item of clothing being brought in maiden or first use. Out of the home produced stock, those which were consumed this is, brought into first use during the reference period will only taken into coconut for recording the quantity and value of consumption out of home produced stock. For example, if a household weaves two pieces of cloth and puts into use only one piece in the reference period keeping the other for future disposal, the quantity and value of one piece only will be entered.				
#23 B6_2_q7: Value o	f Home Grown Items Consumed				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-111110] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=340336 /-] [Invalid=359836 /-] [Mean=1.38 /-] [StdDev=202.715 /-]				
Literal question	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 365 days?				
#24 B6_2_q8: Quantit	y of Gifts, Loan etc.				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-55561.11] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328698 /-] [Invalid=371474 /-] [Mean=0.923 /-] [StdDev=115.905 /-]				
Literal question	How much quantity of the gift and loan items was consumed by the household in the last 365 days?				
Interviewer's instructions	Quantities and the corresponding, etc. will be entered the cols. (9) and (10). Consumption out of stock of the household which is collected free or received as gift or charities or out of loans (in kind) incurred by the household or received as repayment, etc., are to be recorded in these columns.				
#25 B6_2_q9: Value o	f Gifts, Loan etc.				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-111110] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328682 /-] [Invalid=371490 /-] [Mean=10.148 /-] [StdDev=207.102 /-]				
Literal question	Gift and loan items of how much value were consumed by the household in the last 365 days?				
#26 B6_2_q10 : Total o	consumption - Quantity				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=698356 /-] [Invalid=1816 /-]				
#27 B6_2_q11: Total c	onsumption - Value				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=698398 /-] [Invalid=1774 /-]				
#28 Wgt: Multiplier					
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19048.98] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=700172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1113.404 /-] [StdDev=890.301 /-]				
Definition	Multiplier generated by NSSO				

File Bloc	k 7pt1	- Monthly household expense	nditure on	footwear				
#1 HHID: Key	/ to ident	ify a household						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	pe= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	d=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Recoding and I	Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a ho and sample household number.	s variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of village / block, sub stratum d sample household number.					
#2 Srl_no_Fl	ot: Serial	no. of record at flot level						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=396 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	=396 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
#3 Flot: Flot	level							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
#4 Round: Ro	ound No.							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal question	า	Round No.						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
43			33521		100.0%			
Warning: these figur	res indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpr	eted as summary statist	tics of the population of interest.				
#5 Schedule:	Schedu	le No.						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal question	า	Schedule No.						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
010			33521		100.0%			
		number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpr	eted as summary statist	tics of the population of interest.				
#6 Sample: S	Sample							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/	W]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal question	1	Sample						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
1			33521		100.0%			
#7 Sector: Se		number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpr	eted as summary statist	tics of the population of interest.				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation.						
Literal question	1	Sector						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
1	Rural		20768		62.0%			
2	Urban		12753	38.0%				
Warning: these figur	res indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpr - 75 -	eted as summary statist	tics of the population of interest.				

File Bloc	File Block 7pt1 - Monthly household expenditure on footwear						
#8 Vill_Blk_S	Slno: Villa	ge/Bl. Srl. No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	g=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	า	Village/Bl. Srl. No.					
#9 State_Reg	gion: Stat	e_Region					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	ype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study b	pelow the level of State/ Un	ion Territory in the NSS.			
Literal question	1	State_Region					
#10 State: Sta	ate						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	g=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	1	State					
Recoding and I	Derivation	This variable has been derived from the var data.	iable "State - Region" to en	nable the users to easily access state wise			
		Frequency table not si	hown (31 Modalities)				
#11 Stratum:	Stratum						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district.					
Literal question	า	Stratum					
#12 SubSamp	ple: Sub	Sample					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	g=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each subdrawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The compasub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample est Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independently valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples sur			pulation parameters. The comparison of ed with the combined sample estimate. d estimates from each sub-round (season) for any State/ UT cover independent and				
Literal question	1	State Government staff are termed as State Sub Sample	e sampie.				
•		- Cab Garripio	Conn	Doroontogo			
Value	Label Central sa	mnle	Cases 17214	Percentage 51.4%			
2	State sam	•	16307	48.6%			
		number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be					
		Sample village/block	<u> </u>				
Information	-	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	n=*1				
		1.7F1 discretel in annual characteria intercent					

2 Sub round 2 8327 24.8%	File Bloc	ck 7pt1	- Monthly household e	expenditure o	n footwear			
Literal question Sample village.block #14 SubRound: Sub Round Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=33921 /-] [Invalid=0.7] Definition The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration. Equinumber of sample villages and blocks were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds. Literal question Sub Round Value Label Case Percentage 1 Sub round 1 9434 22 Sub round 2 8327 24.8% 3 Sub round 3 7936 23.7% 4 Sub round 3 7936 23.7% 4 Sub round 4 7824 23.3% Warming: these flagures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #15 SubStratum: Sub Stratum Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=33921 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sub Stratum #16 Hhold_no: Sample Household No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample Household No. #17 Level: Level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Value Label Case Percentage 99 33521 10 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as aummary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear [Invalid=0 /-] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear [Invalid=0 /-] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear [Invalid=0 /-] Litera	#13 Sample_	_vill_blk:	Sample village/block					
#14 SubRound: Sub Round Information	Statistics [NW/	/ w]	[Valid=33517 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Information	Literal questio	n	Sample village/block	nple village/block				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 \cdot] [Invalid=0 \cdot \cdot] Definition The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration. Equinumber of sample villages and blocks were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds. Literal question Sub Round Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Sub round 1 9434 225 2 Sub round 2 8327 24.8% 3 Sub round 3 7936 23.7% 4 Sub round 4 7624 23.3% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #15 SubStratum: Sub Stratum Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=1] Statistics [NW W] [Valid=33521 \cdot] [Invalid=0 \cdot] Literal question Sumple Household No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=1] Statistics [NW W] [Valid=33521 \cdot] [Invalid=0 \cdot] Literal question Sample Household No. #17 Level: Level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=1] Statistics [NW W] [Valid=33521 \cdot] [Invalid=0 \cdot] Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 99 33521 10 Marning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=1] Statistics [NW W] [Valid=33521 \cdot] [Invalid=0 \cdot] Literal question Grype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=1] Statistics [NW W] [Valid=33521 \cdot] [Invalid=0 \cdot] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 eather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear 2282 6.8%	#14 SubRou	nd: Sub F	Round					
Definition The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration. Equinumber of sample villages and blocks were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds. Literal question Sub Round Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Sub round 1 9434 22 Sub round 2 8327 24.8% 3 Sub round 3 7936 22.7% 4 Sub round 4 7824 23.3% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #15 SubStratum: Sub Stratum Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample Household No. #17 Level: Level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample Household No. #17 Level: Level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 99 33521 10 Marning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 10 Cases Percentage 11 Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 10 Alone 11 Cases Percentage 11 12 Cases Percentage 12 13 14 15 15 15 16 17 17 17 18 17 18 18 19 19 19 10 10 10 11 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Information	iformation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
number of sample villages and blocks were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds. Literal question Sub Round Value Label Sub round 1 9434 22 Sub round 2 8327 24.8% 3 Sub round 3 4 Sub round 3 7936 23.7% 4 Sub round 4 Field	Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Sub round 1 9434 22 2 Sub round 3 7936 23,7% 4 Sub round 4 7824 23,3% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #15 SubStratum: #15 SubStratum: Sub Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sub Stratum #16 Hhold_no: Sample Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summa	Definition							
Sub round 1	Literal questio	n	Sub Round					
2 Sub round 2 8327 24.8% 3 Sub round 3 7936 23.7% 4 Sub round 4 7824 23.3% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #15 SubStratum: Sub Stratum Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Literal question Sub Stratum #16 Hhold_no: Sample Household No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample Household No. #17 Level: Level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 99 33521 #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Cases Percentage 99 33521 10 [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 10 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear	Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
3 Sub round 3 7936 23.7% 4 Sub round 4 7824 23.3% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #15 SubStratum: Sub Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample Household No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample Household No. #17 Level: Level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 99 33521 10 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear	1	Sub round	1	9434		28.1%		
### Sub round 4	2	Sub round	2	8327		24.8%		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #15 SubStratum: Sub Stratum Information	3	Sub round	3	7936	23	3.7%		
#15 SubStratum: Sub Stratum Information						.3%		
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sub Stratum #16 Hhold_no: Sample Household No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample Household No. #17 Level: Level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 09 33521 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear				be interpreted as summary sta	tistics of the population of interest.			
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sub Stratum #16 Hhold_no: Sample Household No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample Household No. #17 Level: Level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 09 33521 10 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear		tum: Sub						
Literal question Sub Stratum #16 Hhold_no: Sample Household No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample Household No. #17 Level: Level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 09 33521 9 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear			11	sing=*]				
#16 Hhold_no: Sample Household No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample Household No. #17 Level: Level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 09 33521 0 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear	Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample Household No. #17 Level: Level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 09 33521 10 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of Interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear 2282 6.8%	Literal questio	n	Sub Stratum					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample Household No. #17 Level: Level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 09 33521 10 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear 2282 6.8%	#16 Hhold_n	o: Sampl	e Household No.					
Literal question Sample Household No. #17 Level: Level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 09 33521 10 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear 2282 6.8%	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]				
#17 Level: Level Information	Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 09 33521 10 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear 2282 6.8%	Literal questio	n	Sample Household No.					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 09 33521 10 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear 2282 6.8%	#17 Level: Le	evel						
Literal question Level Value Label Cases Percentage 33521 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]				
Value Label Cases Percentage 09 33521 10 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear 2282 6.8%	Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
09 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear	Literal questio	n	Level					
#18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear 2282 6.8%	Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
#18 B7_1_q1: Block 7.1 Item Code Information	09			33521	•	100.0%		
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear 2282 6.8%	Warning: these figu	ıres indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary sta	tistics of the population of interest.			
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Footwear Item Code Value Label Cases Percentage 510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear 2282 6.8%	#18 B7_1_q1	l: Block 7	.1 Item Code					
Literal questionFootwear Item CodeValueLabelCasesPercentage510leather boots, shoe408612.2%511leather sandals, chappals, etc.593817.7%512other leather foot-wear22826.8%	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]				
ValueLabelCasesPercentage510leather boots, shoe408612.2%511leather sandals, chappals, etc.593817.7%512other leather foot-wear22826.8%	Statistics [NW/	/ w]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
510 leather boots, shoe 4086 12.2% 511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear 2282 6.8%	Literal questio	n	Footwear Item Code					
511 leather sandals, chappals, etc. 5938 17.7% 512 other leather foot-wear 2282 6.8%	Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
512 other leather foot-wear 2282 6.8%	510	leather bo	ots, shoe	4086	12.2%			
	511	leather sa	ndals, chappals, etc.	5938	17.7%			
513 rubber/PVC footwear 14647 43	512	other leath	er foot-wear	2282	6.8%			
		rubber/PV	C footwear	14647		43.7%		
518 other footwear 6568 19.6% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.								

<u> </u>	- Monthly household expenditure on footwear
#19 B7_1_q4: Cash P	urchase Quantity
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-600] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33342 /-] [Invalid=179 /-] [Mean=1.755 /-] [StdDev=5.647 /-]
Literal question	How many pairs of the item were purchased by the household in the last 30 days?
#20 B7_1_q5 : Cash P	urchase Value
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33342 /-] [Invalid=179 /-] [Mean=51.335 /-] [StdDev=62.596 /-]
Literal question	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
#21 B7_1_q6: Quantit	y of Home Grown Items Consumed
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16846 /-] [Invalid=16675 /-] [Mean=0.00746 /-] [StdDev=0.772 /-]
Literal question	How many pairs of the home grown item were consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
Interviewer's instructions	Consumption of any of the items in the blocks, made out of home grown/produced stock i.e. out of goods produced by the household in its own farm or manufacturing establishments, during the last 30 Days will be recorded here. The quantity of an item consumed out of home-grown will be recorded in column (6) and its value will be shown in column (7). The value will be imputed at the ex-farm or ex-factory price. Home produced agricultural produced include any produce obtained from cultivation by household or obtained in the form of rent-share of land leased out. Produce brought from village home and consumed in urban residence will also be treated as 'home-grown stock.
#22 B7_1_q7: Value o	f Home Grown Items Consumed
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16846 /-] [Invalid=16675 /-] [Mean=0.0437 /-] [StdDev=1.483 /-]
Literal question	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
#23 B7_1_q8: Quantit	y of Gifts, Loan etc.
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16087 /-] [Invalid=17434 /-] [Mean=0.0214 /-] [StdDev=0.211 /-]
Literal question	How much quantity of the gift and loan items was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
Interviewer's instructions	Quantity and the corresponding imputed values of the consumption out of gifts, loan, free collections, etc., will be entered in columns (8) and (9) respectively. Consumption out of stock of the household which is collected free or received as gifts or charities or out of loan (in kind) incurred by the household or received as repayment, etc., are to be recorded in these columns.
#24 B7_1_q9: Value o	f Gifts, Loan etc.
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-230] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16083 /-] [Invalid=17438 /-] [Mean=0.622 /-] [StdDev=7.132 /-]
Literal question	Gift and loan items of how much value were consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
#25 B7_1_q10 : Total of	consumption - Quantity
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33467 /-] [Invalid=54 /-]
#26 B7_1_q11 : Total o	consumption - Value
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33469 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]

File Blo	ck 7pt1	- Monthly household e	expenditure on fo	ootwear	
#27 Wgt: Multiplier					
Information	formation [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19048.98] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=33521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=870.	522 /-] [StdDev=857.823 /-]		
Definition		Multiplier generated by NSSO			
File Blo	ck 7pt 2	2 - Household expendit	ure on footwear		
#1 HHID: Ke	ey to ident	ify a household			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding and	I Derivation	This variable has been derived for identify and sample household number.	ring a household by combining	serial no. of village / block, s	ub stratum
#2 Srl_no_F	lot: Seria	no. of record at flot level			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=2022 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
#3 Flot: Flo	t level				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
#4 Round: F	Round No.				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	on	Round No.			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
43			193521		100.0%
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	
#5 Schedule	e: Schedu				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]		
Statistics [NW		[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	on	Schedule No.			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
010		number of coors found in the data file. They connect	193521	of the negulation of interest	100.0%
#6 Sample:		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary statistics	or the population of interest.	
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	<u> </u>		
Literal question		Sample			
Value	Label	ı	Cases	Percentage	
1			193521		100.0%
Warning: these fig	ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	
#7 Sector: S	Sector				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			

File Block 7pt 2 - Household expenditure on footwear						
#7 Sector: S	ector					
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation	n.			
Literal questio	n	Sector				
Value	Label	Cases Percentage				
1	Rural		110103	56.9%		
2	Urban		83418	43.1%		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summary statis	tics of the population of interest.		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW	/ W1	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal questio	<u>-</u>	Village/Bl. Srl. No.				
#9 State_Re						
Information	g.o o	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW	/ W1	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition	****	Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the	e level of State/ I	Inion Territory in the NSS		
Literal questio	n	State_Region		iomory in the 1000.		
#10 State: St		otate_region				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
	/ \^/1	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Statistics [NW		State				
Literal question Recoding and Derivation		This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data.				
		Frequency table not shown (31	Modalities)			
#11 Stratum:	Stratum					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW	/ w]	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district.				
Literal questio	n	Stratum				
#12 SubSam	ple: Sub	Sample				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW	/ w]	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by				
		State Government staff are termed as State sample.				

File Block 7pt 2 - Household expenditure on footwear

#12 SubSample: Sub Sample

Literal question Sub Sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Central sample	98029	50.7%
2	State sample	95490	49.3%
8	Invalid	2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Sample_vill_blk: Sample village/block

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193499 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Sample village/block

#14 SubRound: Sub Round

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Definition	The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration. Equal number of sample villages and blocks were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds.
Literal question	Sub Round

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sub round 1	47173	24.4%
2	Sub round 2	47440	24.5%
3	Sub round 3	49796	25.7%
4	Sub round 4	49112	25.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 SubStratum: Sub Stratum

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Sub Stratum

#16 Hhold_no: Sample Household No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Sample Household No.

#17 Level: Level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Level

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10		193521	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 B7_2_q1: Block 7.2 Item Code

·	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Block 7pt 2 - Household expenditure on footwear

#18 B7_2_q1: Block 7.2 Item Code

L	Literal question		Footwear Item Code			
,	Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
5	510	leather bo	oots, shoe	29173	15.1%	

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
510	leather boots, shoe	29173	15.1%
511	leather sandals, chappals, etc.	42311	21.9%
512	other leather foot-wear	15855	8.2%
513	rubber/PVC footwear	71212	36.8%
518	other footwear	34970	18.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 B7_2_q4: Cash Purchase Quantity

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10070] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=192522 /-] [Invalid=999 /-] [Mean=3.022 /-] [StdDev=24.765 /-]
Literal question	How many pairs of the item were purchased by the household in the last 365 days?

#20 B7_2_q5: Cash Purchase Value

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-302100] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=192522 /-] [Invalid=999 /-] [Mean=88.653 /-] [StdDev=713.916 /-]
Literal question	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 365 days?

#21 B7_2_q6: Quantity of Home Grown Items Consumed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94133 /-] [Invalid=99388 /-] [Mean=0.0131 /-] [StdDev=1.094 /-]
Literal question	How many pairs of the home grown item were consumed by the household in the last 365 days?

#22 B7_2_q7: Value of Home Grown Items Consumed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5600] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94131 /-] [Invalid=99390 /-] [Mean=0.359 /-] [StdDev=24.677 /-]
Literal question	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 365 days?

#23 B7_2_q8: Quantity of Gifts, Loan etc.

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W	[Valid=90096 /-] [Invalid=103425 /-] [Mean=0.0363 /-] [StdDev=0.341 /-]	
Literal question	How much quantity of the gift and loan items was consumed by the household in the last 365 days?	
Interviewer's instructions	Quantity and the corresponding imputed values of the consumption out of gifts, loan, free collections, etc., will be entered in columns (8) and (9) respectively. Consumption out of stock of the household which is collected free or received as gifts or charities or out of loan (in kind) incurred by the household or received as repayment, etc., are to be recorded in these columns.	

#24 B7_2_q9: Value of Gifts, Loan etc.

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=90093 /-] [Invalid=103428 /-] [Mean=1.444 /-] [StdDev=14.418 /-]	Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000] [Missing=*]
	Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=90093 /-] [Invalid=103428 /-] [Mean=1.444 /-] [StdDev=14.418 /-]
Literal question Gift and loan items of how much value were consumed by the household in the last 365 days?	Literal question	Gift and loan items of how much value were consumed by the household in the last 365 days?

#25 B7_2_q10: Total consumption - Quantity

2 24 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193424 /-] [Invalid=97 /-]

File Bloo	ck 7pt 2	2 - Household expenditure or	n foot	wear	
#26 B7_2_q ′	11: Total c	onsumption - Value			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=193437 /-] [Invalid=84 /-]					
#27 Wgt: Mu	ıltiplier				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-196	048.98] [M	issing=*]	
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=193521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=922.115 /-] [St	dDev=850).873 /- <u>]</u>	
Definition		Multiplier generated by NSSO			
File Bloc	ck 8 - N	lonthly household expenditu	re on	misc goods and service	S
#1 HHID: Ke	y to ident	ify a household			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding and	Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a hous and sample household number.	ehold by c	combining serial no. of village / block, sub strat	:um
#2 Srl_no_F	lot: Serial	no. of record at flot level			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=10887 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
#3 Flot: Flot	level				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
#4 Round: F	Round No.				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	on	Round No.			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
43			1127073		0.0%
		number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
#5 Schedule	e: Scriedu				
Information	// \A /I	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW		[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questio		Schedule No.			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	0.00/
010 Warning: these figu	ures indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	1127073 d as summar		0.0%
#6 Sample:	Sample				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questio	on	Sample			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1			1127073		0.0%
Warning: these figu	ures indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	

#7 Sector	: Sector					
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	ssing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urbar	demarcation.			
Literal ques	stion	Sector				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Rural	638137		56.69		
2	Urban		488936	43.4%		
Warning: these	figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They can	not be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.		
#8 Vill_BI	k_Slno: Villa	age/Bl. Srl. No.				
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	ssing=*]			
Statistics [I	NW/ W]	[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal ques	stion	Village/Bl. Srl. No.				
#9 State	Region: Sta	te_Region				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	ssing=*]			
Statistics [I	NW/ W1	[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	<u> </u>			
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.				
Literal ques	stion	State_Region				
#10 State:		***** <u>-</u> * 3 *				
Information		[Typo= discrete] [Format=character] [M	ssing=*1			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
		[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] State				
Literal question						
Recoding and Derivation		This variable has been derived from the variable "State - Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data.				
		Frequency table n	ot shown (31 Modalities)			
#11 Stratu	m: Stratum					
Information	<u> </u>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	ssing=*]			
Statistics [I	NW/ W]	[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district.				
Literal ques	stion	Stratum				
#12 SubS	ample: Sub	Sample				
Information	<u> </u>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	ssing=*]			
Statistics [I	NW/ W]	[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition	-	An important feature of the NSS sampli	el samples, termed as interpener viding valid estimates of the pop	trating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ulation parameters. The comparison of		
		Interpenetrating sub-samples have bee of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure				

- 32-0411	nple: Sub	Sample			
		The samples surveyed by the NSSO State Government staff are termed a		sample and the matched samples surveye	ed by
Literal questi	on	Sub Sample			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Central sa	ımple	569609	5	0.5%
2	State sam	iple	557457	49	9.5%
8	Invalid		7	0.0%	
		e number of cases found in the data file. They ca	annot be interpreted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.	
-	_viii_bik:	Sample village/block	A 4:		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NV	V/ W]	[Valid=1126961 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	on	Sample village/block			
		Frequency table	not shown (76 Modalities)		
#14 SubRou	und: Sub F	Round			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration. Equal number of sample villages and blocks were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds.			
Literal questi	on	Sub Round			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Sub round	11	287877	2	25.5%
2	Sub round	12	282596	29	5.1%
3	O 1	. ~		2	
	Sub round		283907		
4	Sub round	14	272693	24.	5.2% .2%
4 Warning: these fig	Sub round	1 4 e number of cases found in the data file. They ca	272693	24.	
4 Warning: these fig #15 SubStra	Sub round	d 4 e number of cases found in the data file. They ca Stratum	272693 annot be interpreted as summary	24.	
4 Warning: these fig #15 SubStra Information	Sub round gures indicate the atum: Sub	Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [272693 annot be interpreted as summary	24.	
4 Warning: these fig #15 SubStra Information Statistics [NW	Sub round gures indicate the atum: Sub	Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	272693 annot be interpreted as summary	24.	
4 Warning: these fig #15 SubStra Information Statistics [NW Literal question	Sub rounce gures indicate the atum: Sub V/ W]	Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sub Stratum	272693 annot be interpreted as summary	24.	
4 Warning: these fig #15 SubStra Information Statistics [NW Literal question #16 Hhold_i	Sub rounce gures indicate the atum: Sub V/ W]	Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sub Stratum e Household No.	272693 annot be interpreted as summary Missing=*]	24.	
4 Warning: these fig #15 SubStra Information Statistics [NW Literal questic #16 Hhold_I	Sub rounc gures indicate the atum: Sub W/ W] on no: Sampl	Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sub Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sub Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=1127073 /-]	272693 annot be interpreted as summary Missing=*]	24.	
4 Warning: these fig #15 SubStra Information Statistics [NW Literal questic #16 Hhold_I Information Statistics [NW	Sub rounce gures indicate the atum: Sub V/ W] on no: Sampl	Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sub Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	272693 annot be interpreted as summary Missing=*]	24.	
4 Warning: these fig #15 SubStra Information Statistics [NW Literal questic #16 Hhold_I Information Statistics [NW	Sub rounce gures indicate the atum: Sub W/ W] on no: Sample W/ W]	Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sub Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sub Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=1127073 /-]	272693 annot be interpreted as summary Missing=*]	24.	
4 Warning: these fig #15 SubStra Information Statistics [NW Literal questic #16 Hhold_i Information Statistics [NW Literal questic #17 Level: L	Sub rounce gures indicate the atum: Sub W/ W] on no: Sample W/ W]	Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sub Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample Household No.	272693 annot be interpreted as summary Missing=*] Missing=*]	24.	
4 Warning: these fig #15 SubStra Information Statistics [NW Literal question #16 Hhold_I Information Statistics [NW Literal question Literal question #17 Level: L Information	Sub rounce gures indicate the atum: Sub W/ W] on no: Sampl W/ W] on _evel	Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sub Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample Household No.	272693 annot be interpreted as summary Missing=*] Missing=*]	24.	
4 Warning: these fig #15 SubStra Information Statistics [NW Literal questic #16 Hhold_I Information Statistics [NW Literal questic #17 Level: L Information Statistics [NW	Sub rounce gures indicate the atum: Sub V/ W] on no: Sampl V/ W] on _evel	Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sub Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample Household No.	272693 annot be interpreted as summary Missing=*] Missing=*]	24.	
4 Warning: these fig #15 SubStra Information Statistics [NW Literal question #16 Hhold_I Information Statistics [NW Literal question Literal question #17 Level: L Information	Sub rounce gures indicate the atum: Sub V/ W] on no: Sampl V/ W] on _evel	Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sub Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample Household No.	272693 annot be interpreted as summary Missing=*] Missing=*]	24.	
4 Warning: these fig #15 SubStra Information Statistics [NW Literal question #16 Hhold_I Information Statistics [NW Literal question #17 Level: L Information Statistics [NW	Sub rounce gures indicate the atum: Sub V/ W] on no: Sampl V/ W] on _evel	Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sub Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Ivalid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample Household No.	272693 annot be interpreted as summary Missing=*] Missing=*]	24.	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Bloc	k 8 - N	Monthly household expenditure on misc goods and services			
#18 B8_q1: B	lock 8 Ite	em Code			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question		Block 8 Item Code			
		Frequency table not shown (84 Modalities)			
#19 B8_q3: V a	alue in c	ash			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-161420] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.058 /-] [StdDev=183.459 /-]			
Literal question How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?					
#20 B8_q4: V a	alue in c	ash and kind			
Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-161420] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.258 /-] [StdDev=184.48 /-]			
Literal question		How much was spent by the household in cash & kind on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?			
#21 Wgt: Mult	tiplier				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19048.98] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=1127073 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1051.406 /-] [StdDev=867.691 /-]			
Definition		Multiplier generated by NSSO			
File Bloc	k 9pt1	- Monthly household expenditure for purchase of durables			
#1 HHID: Key	to ident	tify a household			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding and Derivation		This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of village / block, sub stratum and sample household number.			
#2 Srl_no_Flo	ot: Serial	I no. of record at flot level			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=502 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
#3 Flot: Flot I	evel				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	W]	[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
#4 Round: Ro	ound No.				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question		Round No.			
Value	Label	Cases Percentage			
43		36089 100.0%			
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
#5 Schedule:	Schedu				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			

#5 Schedu	le: Schedu	le No.				
Literal quest	tion	Schedule No.				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
010			36089	100.0		
Warning: these f	igures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They car	not be interpreted as summary statistics	s of the population of interest.		
#6 Sample	: Sample					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	lissing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal quest	tion	Sample				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1			36089	100.0		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They car	not be interpreted as summary statistics	s of the population of interest.		
#7 Sector:	Sector					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	flissing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urba	n demarcation.			
Literal quest	tion	Sector				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Rural		22351	61.9%		
2	Urban	and in the data file. The	13738	38.1%		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They car	inot be interpreted as summary statistics	s of the population of interest.		
	_31110. VIII	age/Bl. Srl. No.	r:			
Information	NA// NA/7	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	ilssing=^j			
Statistics [N		[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal quest		Village/Bl. Srl. No.				
#9 State_R	Region: Sta					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	1issing=*]			
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.				
Literal quest	tion	State_Region				
#10 State:	State					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	1issing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		State				
Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived from data.			e variable "State - Region" to en	able the users to easily access state wis		
		Frequency table	not shown (31 Modalities)			
#11 Stratur	n: Stratum					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		I and the second				

	m: Stratum				
		(i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of of the district.	of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas		
Literal ques	stion	Stratum			
#12 SubSa	ample: Sub	Sample			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by			
Literal ques	stion	State Government staff are termed as State sa Sub Sample	ample.		
Value	Label	' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	Cases		Percentage
1	Central sa	mple	18797		52.19
2	State sam	•	17291		47.9%
		•			
8	Invalid		1	0.0%	
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte			tion of interest.
Warning: these	figures indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte			tion of interest.
Warning: these #13 Samp l	figures indicate the		erpreted as summary		tion of interest.
Warning: these #13 Samp l Information	figures indicate the	Sample village/block	erpreted as summary		tion of interest.
Warning: these #13 Sampl Information Statistics [N	figures indicate the	Sample village/block [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	erpreted as summary		tion of interest.
Warning: these #13 Sampl Information Statistics [N Literal ques	figures indicate the	Sample village/block [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block	erpreted as summary		tion of interest.
Warning: these #13 Sampl Information Statistics [N Literal ques #14 SubRo	figures indicate the le_vill_blk: S	Sample village/block [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block	erpreted as summary		tion of interest.
Warning: these #13 Sampl Information Statistics [N Literal ques #14 SubRo	figures indicate the le_vill_blk: S	Sample village/block [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round	erpreted as summary		tion of interest.
Warning: these #13 Sampl Information Statistics [N Literal ques #14 SubRo Information Statistics [N	figures indicate the le_vill_blk: S	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	erpreted as summary]] s divided into for	v statistics of the popula	ee months duration. Equal
Warning: these #13 Sample Information Statistics [N Literal ques #14 SubRo Information Statistics [N	rigures indicate the le_vill_blk: Seconds Sub Forward: Su	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round was	erpreted as summary]] s divided into for	v statistics of the popula	ee months duration. Equal
Warning: these #13 Sample Information Statistics [National quese #14 SubRoanformation Statistics [National quese Statistics [National quese Conformation quese Statistics [National quese	rigures indicate the le_vill_blk: Seconds Sub Forward: Su	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed.	erpreted as summary]] s divided into for	ur sub-rounds of thr in each of these fou	ee months duration. Equal
#13 Sample of the second statistics [Nation of the second statistics of	rigures indicate the le_vill_blk: Seconds Sub Formula	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed to the survey period of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed to the survey period of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed to the survey period of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed to the survey period of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed to the survey period of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed to the survey period of the sur	erpreted as summary] s divided into for otted for survey	ur sub-rounds of thr in each of these fou	ee months duration. Equal ir sub-rounds.
Warning: these #13 Sample Information Statistics [Name of the color of	le_vill_blk: Section Section Section Label	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed to the sample vill	erpreted as summary] s divided into for otted for survey Cases	ur sub-rounds of thr in each of these fou	ee months duration. Equal ir sub-rounds.
Varning: these 13 Sample 14 Sample 14 SubRo 15 Information 15 Information 16 Information 17 Information 18 Information 18 Information 19 Information 10 Information 11 Information 11 Information 11 Information 12 Information 11 Information 12 Information 11 Information 12 Information 12 Information 13 Information 14 Information 15 Information 16 Information 17 Information 18 Information 18 Information 18 Information 19 Information 19 Information 19 Information 10 Information 11 Information 11 Information 11 Information 11 Information 11 Information 11 Information 12 Information 12 Information 13 Information 14 Information 15 Information 16 Information 16 Information 17 Information 18 Info	in the street of	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed to the sample villag	s divided into for otted for survey Cases 10011	ur sub-rounds of thr in each of these fou	ee months duration. Equal ir sub-rounds. Percentage
Warning: these #13 Sampl Information Statistics [N Literal ques #14 SubRo Information Statistics [N Definition Literal ques Value 1 2 3 4	le_vill_blk: Solution ound: Sub Found Sub round Sub round Sub round	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were alled Sub Round 1 2 3 4	crpreted as summary S divided into for otted for survey Cases 10011 8726 8585 8767	ur sub-rounds of thrin each of these fou	ee months duration. Equal ir sub-rounds. Percentage 27.79 24.2% 23.8% 24.3%
Warning: these #13 Sample Information Statistics [N Literal ques #14 SubRo Information Statistics [N Definition Literal ques Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these	indicate the le_vill_blk: Section Dund: Sub Feature Sub round	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed by the survey period of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed by the survey period of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed by the survey period of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed by the survey period of the survey period of the survey period of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed by the survey period of the survey per	crpreted as summary S divided into for otted for survey Cases 10011 8726 8585 8767	ur sub-rounds of thrin each of these fou	ee months duration. Equal ir sub-rounds. Percentage 27.79 24.2% 23.8% 24.3%
Warning: these #13 Sampl Information Statistics [N Literal ques #14 SubRo Information Statistics [N Definition Literal ques Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these #15 SubSt	le_vill_blk: Solution ound: Sub Found Sub round Figures indicate the	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed by the sample vill	cases 10011 8726 8585 8767 erpreted as summary	ur sub-rounds of thrin each of these fou	ee months duration. Equal ir sub-rounds. Percentage 27.79 24.2% 23.8% 24.3%
Warning: these #13 Sampl Information Statistics [N Literal ques #14 SubRo Information Statistics [N Definition Literal ques Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these	retion Label Sub round	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample village/block Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed by the survey period of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed by the survey period of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed by the survey period of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed by the survey period of the survey period of the survey period of this round was number of sample villages and blocks were allowed by the survey period of the survey per	cases 10011 8726 8585 8767 erpreted as summary	ur sub-rounds of thrin each of these fou	ee months duration. Equal ir sub-rounds. Percentage 27.79 24.2% 23.8% 24.3%

File Block 9pt1 - Monthly household expenditure for purchase of durables

#15 SubStratum:	Sub S	Stratum
-----------------	-------	---------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		9068	25.1%
2		27021	74.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Hhold_no: Sample Household No.

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Sample Household No.

#17 Level: Level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Level

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12		36089	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 B9_1_q1: Block 9.1 Item Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Block 9.1 Item Code

Frequency table not shown (64 Modalities)

#19 B9_1_q3: No. in use on the date of survey

	Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-691] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=31221 /-] [Invalid=4868 /-] [Mean=1.364 /-] [StdDev=5.254 /-]		[Valid=31221 /-] [Invalid=4868 /-] [Mean=1.364 /-] [StdDev=5.254 /-]
Literal question How many items are in use on the date of survey		How many items are in use on the date of survey?
	Interviewer's instructions	The number in use on the date of survey of each item of durable goods will be entered in this column. It will also include those items which may not be in use temporarily but are likely to be put into use after repair/necessary servicing.

#20 B9_1_q4: No. of First-hand purchase

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-200] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21324 /-] [Invalid=14765 /-] [Mean=0.571 /-] [StdDev=2.44 /-]		
Literal question	How many items were purchased through first hand purchase in the last 30 days?		
Interviewer's instructions	The number of each item of durable goods purchased (first-hand) for which some expenditure has been incurred during the reference period will be recorded in this column.		

#21 B9_1_q5: Whether Hire-purchase?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=35473 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question Whether item was hire-purchased?		
Interviewer's instructions	If an item of durable goods is purchased on instalment payment and the expenditure made on it during the reference period consists of one or more such instalment payments, code 1 will be recorded in this column. Otherwise i.e., when durable goods are purchased and entire amount is paid during the reference period, code 2 will be recorded in this column.	

File Block 9pt1 - Monthly household expenditure for purchase of durables

#21 B9	1	q5:	Whether	Hire-	purchase?
---------------	---	-----	---------	-------	-----------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1291	3.6%
2	No	8490	23.9%
9	Invalid	25692	72.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 D	4 0 -	\/- I	of First-hand		
#// RU	1 MK'	Vallia	OT FIRST_Dand	niirchaed - i	n caen

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-83000] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23100 /-] [Invalid=12989 /-] [Mean=160.16 /-] [StdDev=1079.194 /-]	
Literal question How much money was spent by the household on first hand purchase of the item in the last 30 days?	
Interviewer's instructions	Value of first-hand purchase during the last 30 days preceding the date of survey will be entered in columns (6) and (7) .The amount paid during the reference period in cash only be recorded under col. (6) and in cash and kind together will be shown under col. (7) against the respective items.

#23 B9_1_q7: Value of First-hand purchase - in cash & kind

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-83000] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23614 /-] [Invalid=12475 /-] [Mean=158.488 /-] [StdDev=1069.593 /-]
Literal question	How much was spent by the household in cash and kind on first hand purchase of the item in the last 30 days?

[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250000] [Missing=*]

#24 B9_1_q8: Cost of Raw material, service & repair - in cash

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28693 /-] [Invalid=7396 /-] [Mean=65.199 /-] [StdDev=1545.856 /-]
Literal question	How much was spent by the household in cash towards the cost of raw material, service & repair in the last 30 days?
Interviewer's instructions	Cost of raw materials and services for construction and repairs. Information on expenditure made in cash and cash & kind for construction, assemblage of repairs of durable goods will be collected here. Value of durable goods constructed will comprise of value or raw materials services and /or labour charges and any other charges. The total value of raw materials as also services and labour charges will be recorded in this block. The purchase value of a consumer durable constructed or repaired by an artisan for his domestic use will be the aggregate of the purpose value of the raw materials used and imputed value of his services for its construction/ repairs. Amount paid in cash, including the imputed value of own services if any, only will be recorded under col. (8) and that in cash & kind together under col. (9) against the respective items.

#25 B9_1_q9: Cost of Raw material, service & repair - in cash & kind

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250000] [Missing=*]		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250000] [Missing=*]
	Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28768 /-] [Invalid=7321 /-] [Mean=66.413 /-] [StdDev=1547.349 /-]
	Literal question	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind towards the cost of raw material, service & repair in the last 30 days?

#26 B9_1_q10: Total Expenditure - in cash

Information

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=154.353 /-] [StdDev=1625.997 /-]

#27 B9_1_q11: Total Expenditure - in cash & kind

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=156.643 /-] [StdDev=1629.54 /-]

#28 B9_1_q12: No. of Second-hand purchase

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17796 /-] [Invalid=18293 /-] [Mean=2.243 /-] [StdDev=99.689 /-]

File Block	9pt1	- Monthly household expend	liture fo	r purchase of durables
#28 B9_1_q12 :	No. of	Second-hand purchase		
Literal question		How many items were purchased through second hand purchase in the last 30 days?		
Interviewer's instructions		The number of each item of durable goods purchased (second hand) in cash or cash & kind will be recorded in this column.		
#29 B9_1_q13 :	Value o	of Second-hand purchase - in cash		
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-800	000] [Missing=*	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17779 /-] [Invalid=18310 /-] [Mean=25.577 /-] [StdDev=1006.	006 /-]
Literal question		How much was spent by the household in cash on se	econd hand pur	chase of the item in the last 30 days?
#30 B9_1_q14 :	Value	of Second-hand purchase - in cash & kin	ıd	
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-800	000] [Missing=*	I
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17784 /-] [Invalid=18305 /-] [Mean=25.662 /-] [StdDev=1005.	381 /-]
Literal question		How much was spent by the household in cash & kin	d on second ha	and purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
#31 Wgt: Multip	plier			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-190	148.98] [Missin	g=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36089 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1055.398 /-] [Std	dDev=889.689	/-]
Definition		Multiplier generated by NSSO		
File Block	9pt2	- Household expenditure for	purcha	se of durables
#1 HHID: Key t	o ident	ify a household		
Information		ype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	alid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and De	rivation	s variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of village / block, sub stratum d sample household number.		
#2 Srl_no_Flot	: Serial	no. of record at flot level		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1907 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
#3 Flot: Flot le	vel			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
#4 Round: Rou	ınd No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question		Round No.		
Value L	_abel		Cases	Percentage
43	inali4	number of ages found in the data file.	192029	100.0%
#5 Schedule: S		number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted	as summary stati	sucs or the population of interest.
Information	Joneau	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W	1	[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
-	1	Schedule No.		
Literal question		Ochedule IVO.		

#5 Schedule	e: Schedu	ile No.			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
010	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They o	192029	of the nonulation of interest	100.0%
#6 Sample:		e namber of cases found in the data me. They c	amot se interpreted as summary statistics	or the population of interest	
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	on	Sample			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1			192029		100.0%
Warning: these fig	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They o	annot be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	
#7 Sector: S	Sector				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-url	oan demarcation.		
Literal question	on	Sector			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Rural		115748		60.3%
2	Urban		76281	39.7%	
		e number of cases found in the data file. They on age/BI. Srl. No.	annot be interpreted as summary statistics	or the population of interest.	
Information	O1110. VIII	[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*1		
Statistics [NW	// W1	[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question		Village/Bl. Srl. No.			
#9 State_Re					
Information	.	[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition -		Regions are hierarchical domains of	study below the level of State/ Unio	on Territory in the NSS.	
Literal question State_Region			<u>-</u>		
#10 State: S	tate				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	on	State			
	Derivation	This variable has been derived from	the variable "State - Region" to ena	ble the users to easily access sta	ate wise
Recoding and		data.			
Recoding and		Frequency table	e not shown (31 Modalities)		
-	: Stratum		e not shown (31 Modalities)		
Recoding and #11 Stratum Information	: Stratum				

Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed:

Definition

#11 Stratui	m: Stratum	1			
		(i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district.	he district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban area	
Literal ques	tion	Stratum			
#12 SubSa	mple: Sub	Sample			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample.			
Literal ques	tion	Sub Sample	·		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Central s	ample	113775	59.2%	
2	State san	nple	78252	40.8%	
8	Invalid		2	0.0%	
		ne number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inter	rpreted as summary	/ statistics of the population of interest.	
^{#13} Sampl	e_vill_blk:	Sample village/block			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=192000 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal ques	tion	Sample village/block			
		Frequency table not shown	n (73 Modalities	9)	
^{‡14} SubRo	ound: Sub	Round			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration. Equal number of sample villages and blocks were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds.			
Literal ques	tion	Sub Round			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Sub roun	d 1	69946	36.4%	
2	Sub roun	d 2	42591	22.2%	
3 Sub round 3		d 3	40424	21.1%	
4	Sub roun		39068	20.3%	
		ne number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inter	preted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.	
	ratum: Sub	Sudulli			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			

File Blo	ck 9pt2	- Household expenditure fo	r purc	hase of d	lurables		
#16 Hhold_I	no: Sampl	e Household No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		Sample Household No.					
#17 Level: L	_evel						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		Level					
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage		
13			192029			100.0%	
Warning: these fig	gures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summary	statistics of the pop	oulation of interest.		
#18 B9_2_q	1: Block 9	.2 Item Code					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		Block 9.2 Item Code					
		Frequency table not shown (64	4 Modalities)			
#19 B9_2_q	3: No. in ເ	se on the date of survey					
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2512] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=156227 /-] [Invalid=35802 /-] [Mean=1.46 /-] [StdDev=8.858 /-]					
Literal question		How many items are in use on the date of survey?					
Interviewer's instructions		The number in use on the date of survey of each item of durable goods will be entered in this column. It will also include those items which may not be in use temporarily but are likely to be put into use after repair/necessary servicing.					
#20 B9_2_q	4: No. of F	First-hand purchase					
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=126756 /-] [Invalid=65273 /-] [Mean=0.692 /-] [StdDev=3.206 /-]					
Literal question		How many items were purchased through first hand purchase in the last 30 days?					
Interviewer's instructions		The number of each item of durable goods purchased (first-hand) for which some expenditure has been incurred during the reference period will be recorded in this column.					
#21 B9_2_q	5: Whethe	r Hire-purchase?					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		Whether item was hire-purchased?					
Interviewer's instructions		If an item of durable goods is purchased on instalment payment and the expenditure made on it during the reference period consists of one or more such instalment payments, code 1 will be recorded in this column. Otherwise i.e., when durable goods are purchased and entire amount is paid during the reference period, code 2 will be recorded in this column.					
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage		
1	Yes		7634	4.0%			
2	No		56469		29.4%		
9	Invalid		127926			66.6%	
Warning: these fig	gures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summary	statistics of the pop	oulation of interest.		

File Block 9pt2 - Household expenditure for purchase of durables						
#22 B9_2_q6: Value of First-hand purchase - in cash						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-160000] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=143644 /-] [Invalid=48385 /-] [Mean=210.868 /-] [StdDev=1695.216 /-]					
Literal question	How much money was spent by the household on first hand purchase of the item in the last 365 days?					
Interviewer's instructions	Value of first-hand purchase during the last 30 days preceding the date of survey will be entered in columns (6) and (7) .The amount paid during the reference period in cash only be recorded under col. (6) and in cash and kind together will be shown under col. (7) against the respective items.					
#23 B9_2_q7: Value of First-hand purchase - in cash & kind						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999.99] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=147369 /-] [Invalid=44660 /-] [Mean=232.159 /-] [StdDev=3905.308 /-]					
Literal question	How much was spent by the household in cash and kind on first hand purchase of the item in the last 365 days?					
#24 B9_2_q8: Cost of Raw material,service & repair - in cash						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2222200] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=153189 /-] [Invalid=38840 /-] [Mean=119.726 /-] [StdDev=1100.652 /-]					
Literal question	How much was spent by the household in cash towards the cost of raw material, service & repair in the last 365 days?					
Interviewer's instructions	Cost of raw materials and services for construction and repairs. Information on expenditure made in cash and cash & kind for construction, assemblage of repairs of durable goods will be collected here. Value of durable goods constructed will comprise of value or raw materials services and /or labour charges and any other charges. The total value of raw materials as also services and labour charges will be recorded in this block. The purchase value of a consumer durable constructed or repaired by an artisan for his domestic use will be the aggregate of the purpose value of the raw materials used and imputed value of his services for its construction/repairs. Amount paid in cash, including the imputed value of own services if any, only will be recorded under col. (8) and that in cash & kind together under col. (9) against the respective items.					
#25 B9_2_q9: Cost of Raw material,service & repair - in cash & kind						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300000] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=153556 /-] [Invalid=38473 /-] [Mean=125.705 /-] [StdDev=1375.224 /-]					
Literal question	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind towards the cost of raw material, service & repair in the last 365 days?					
#26 B9_2_q10: Total Expenditure - in cash						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-222800] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=255.341 /-] [StdDev=1883.822 /-]					
#27 B9_2_q11: Total E	xpenditure - in cash & kind					
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-888800] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=274.058 /-] [StdDev=3103.801 /-]					
#28 B9_2_q12: No. of Second-hand purchase						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9000] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=108094 /-] [Invalid=83935 /-] [Mean=1.608 /-] [StdDev=91.701 /-]					
Literal question	How many items were purchased through second hand purchase in the last 365 days?					
Interviewer's instructions	The number of each item of durable goods purchased (second hand) in cash or cash & kind will be recorded in this column.					
#29 B9_2_q13: Value of Second-hand purchase - in cash						
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999990] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=107938 /-] [Invalid=84091 /-] [Mean=27.345 /-] [StdDev=3128.429 /-]					

File Block 9pt2 - Household expenditure for purchase of durables					
#29 B9_2_q13: Value of Second-hand purchase - in cash					
Literal question	How much was spent by the household in cash on second hand purchase of the item in the last 365 days?				
#30 B9_2_q14: Value of Second-hand purchase - in cash & kind					
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999990] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=107943 /-] [Invalid=84086 /-] [Mean=27.663 /-] [StdDev=3128.758 /-]				
Literal question	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind on second hand purchase of the item in the last 365 days?				
#31 Wgt: Multiplier					
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19048.98] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=192029 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1063.816 /-] [StdDev=902.516 /-]				
Definition	Multiplier generated by NSSO				